

We're in the creating
solutions for your
business **business.**



2018

FLEET GUIDE

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET



2018 FLEET GUIDE
TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION

A Letter from Ed Peper1
Safety.....2
Employee Satisfaction.....4
Fleet Efficiency6
Fleet Management.....8
Customer Experience10
GM Personnel.....11

SMALL/COMPACT CAR

Chevrolet Spark24
Chevrolet Sonic.....25
Chevrolet Cruze/Cruze Hatchback26

MIDSIZE/LARGE CAR

Chevrolet Malibu28
Chevrolet Impala30
Buick LaCrosse.....31
Buick Regal TourX.....32
Buick Regal Sportback33
Buick Cascada.....34

LUXURY CAR

Cadillac ATS Coupe/Sedan35
Cadillac CTS36
Cadillac CT637
Cadillac XTS38

SPORT CAR

Chevrolet Camaro39
Chevrolet Corvette40

ELECTRIC VEHICLE

Chevrolet Bolt EV41
Chevrolet Volt.....42

SUV/CROSSOVER

Chevrolet Trax44
Buick Encore45
GMC Terrain/Terrain Denali46
Buick Envision48
Buick Enclave.....49
Cadillac XT550
Chevrolet Equinox52
Chevrolet Traverse.....54
GMC Acadia.....56
GMC Yukon/Denali57
GMC Yukon XL/Denali.....58
Chevrolet Tahoe.....59
Chevrolet Suburban60
Chevrolet Suburban HD.....61
Cadillac Escalade62

MIDSIZE PICKUP

Chevrolet Colorado64
GMC Canyon66

FULL-SIZE PICKUP

Chevrolet Silverado 150068
Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD/3500HD70
GMC Sierra 1500/Denali72
GMC Sierra 2500HD/3500HD.....74

CHASSIS CAB

Chevrolet Silverado 3500HD.....76
GMC Sierra 3500HD.....77

LOW CAB FORWARD

Chevrolet Low Cab Forward.....78

PASSENGER VAN

Chevrolet Express Passenger Van82
GMC Savana Passenger Van83

CARGO/CUTAWAY VAN

Chevrolet City Express.....84
Chevrolet Express Cargo Van.....86
GMC Savana Cargo Van.....88
Chevrolet Express Cutaway 3500-450090
GMC Savana Cutaway 3500-4500.....91

MOBILITY

Chevrolet Express Cargo Paratransit92
GMC Savana Cargo Paratransit.....93

SPECIALTY VEHICLES

Chevrolet Tahoe Police Vehicle96
Chevrolet Tahoe 4x4 Special Service Vehicle ..97
Chevrolet Silverado Special Service Vehicle ...98
Chevrolet Express Transport Van99
School Bus/Shuttle Bus Applications100
RV Application101
Ambulance Application.....102

LIMOUSINE/LIVERY

Cadillac XTS Livery.....103
Cadillac Professional Vehicles.....104

RESOURCES

Limited Warranty106
Fleet Account Numbers (FANs).....107
Commercial Sounding Board108
Business Choice.....109
Environment.....110
Vehicle Segmentation111
Vehicle Model Designations.....112
About This Guide (Legal Disclosures)114

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET

A LETTER FROM ED PEPER



In today's fast paced auto industry, the vehicles, technologies and services change daily and it's hard to make sure you are getting exactly what you need for your drivers and your organization. At General Motors Fleet, we want to help you find the solutions you need.

After years of work with fleet customers, we've honed in on what we think are the fleet manager's biggest concerns and we are addressing them ... head on:

- *For the safety of your drivers ...* we offer technologies³⁶ that can help warn drivers of potential collisions, help protect passengers in the event of a collision, and with the help of OnStar® services, respond immediately to those who may need assistance.

- *For increasing the productivity of each driver ...* we offer features for the mobile office, vehicle capabilities that can help get the job done, and accessories and storage solutions that can help organize your cargo.
- *To help improve your employee satisfaction ...* GM prioritizes comfort and convenience features that range everywhere from interior space to power driver seats.
- *To help increase the efficiency of your fleet ...* we offer an extensive selection of alternative propulsion options, like E85 capability, diesels, CNG/LPG, hybrids, electric vehicles and everything in between to potentially save you money with the environment in mind.
- *To help improve a fleet manager's ability to manage the fleet ...* we have many technologies and services that can help reduce costs and allow you to operate more efficiently.

SOLUTIONS. That's what GM Fleet is all about. Providing you with the solutions you need to be successful.

Our team of professionals can help you to determine what products best meet your needs. From small cars to medium duty trucks, no matter which vehicles you decide to incorporate in your fleet, you can be sure that our **Great Products** have outstanding quality, reliability, safety and value.

Our team will also take the time to get to know your business and recommend technologies and services that can help your fleet vehicles do more for you. One example: Connected Vehicle Services. GM has 21 years of experience in this space. Through OnStar®, we offer service plans that provide help when you need it most. This includes assistance like emergency services and turn-by-turn routes. Also through OnStar®, we offer Wi-Fi® Hotspot Data Plans provided by AT&T to help keep your drivers productive while on the go, and we can provide a number of telematics solutions that help fleet managers more efficiently manage their fleets. Beyond the connectivity, we offer a number of **Innovative Business Solutions** for any vehicle and utility issue you may have.

Our focus goes beyond the great products and innovative business solutions we provide. Just as important is the **Customer Experience** we offer and at GM Fleet, you can count on it being **Exceptional**. We are not just another supplier of vehicles. We are a solid, reliable business partner that offers fleet expertise and responsive service throughout your ownership experience.

Great Products, Innovative Business Solutions and an Exceptional Customer Experience — These are our Three Pillars and we are determined to deliver on them.

As you make plans to refresh your vehicle fleet in the 2018 model year, we hope you will consider General Motors. We want to partner with you and help you reach your business goals. The bottom line is that we want to help you succeed at what you do, and we measure our success by yours. **"Your Success is Our Success."**

THANK YOU

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Ed Peper". The signature is written in a cursive, slightly slanted style.

Ed Peper
U.S. Vice President, General Motors Fleet

<https://www.linkedin.com/in/edpeper>

We're in the helping protect what drives your business business.

We get that protecting the drivers that drive your business is important to you. That's why our line-up features safety solutions that can help your drivers prevent collisions, protect them and their passengers in the event of a collision and respond immediately to those who may need help.

HELPING PREVENT COLLISIONS

Many of our vehicles feature a comprehensive suite of available active safety technologies and adaptive crash-avoidance features that enhance driver awareness to potential crash threats, allowing the driver to react and make changes to avoid them. Safety features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times.

Read the vehicle's owner's manual for important feature limitations and information.

FORWARD AUTOMATIC BRAKING

If the system detects a front-end collision situation is imminent while following a detected vehicle and the driver has not already applied the brakes, the system automatically applies brakes to help reduce the collision's severity or may even help avoid the collision at very low speeds

FORWARD COLLISION ALERT

If the system detects a front-end collision situation is imminent while following a detected vehicle, it alerts the driver

SIDE BLIND ZONE ALERT WITH LANE CHANGE ALERT

Provides side-mirror alerts if a moving vehicle is detected in the driver's side blind spot or if a vehicle is rapidly approaching the driver's side blind spot during a lane-change maneuver

REAR PARKING ASSIST

When driving in Reverse below 5 mph (8 km/h), provides distance-to-object alerts during low-speed maneuvering

REAR VISION CAMERA

When the transmission is in Reverse, the available rear vision camera with dynamic guiding lines allows the driver to view objects directly behind the vehicle via the screen in the center stack

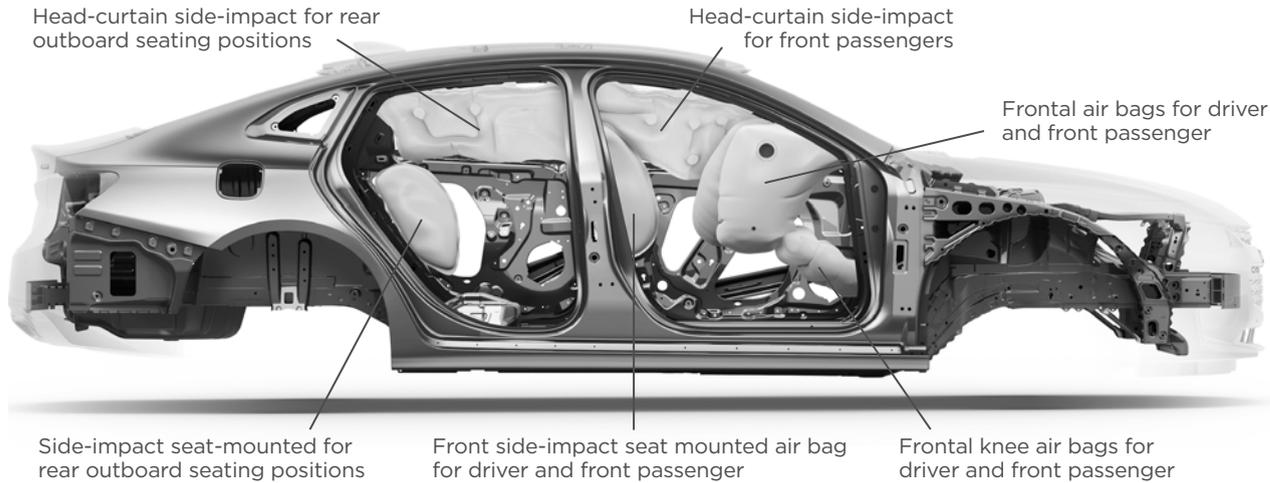
REAR Cross Traffic ALERT

When in Reverse, provides alerts to approaching detected left- or right-cross traffic



PROTECTING PASSENGERS IN THE EVENT OF A COLLISION

Our vehicles offer some of the latest air bag technologies, with many vehicles offering as many as 10 standard air bags¹³ plus the Passenger Sensing System with infant-only suppression for passenger and passenger safety belt reminder status.



STRATEGICALLY LOCATED AIR BAGS

Depending on the model, our line-up features strategically located air bags¹³ that can help protect occupants in the event of a collision; these can include:

- Single or dual-stage frontal for driver
- Knee for driver
- Single or dual-stage frontal for front passenger
- Knee for front passenger
- Thorax seat mounted side-impact for driver
- Thorax seat mounted side-impact for front passenger
- Center side-impact for protection between driver and passenger
- Head-curtain side-impact for front passengers
- Head-curtain side-impact for rear outboard seating

RESPONDING TO A CRASH

If your drivers are in need, OnStar® services are there to help respond immediately.



AUTOMATIC CRASH RESPONSE⁴

In the event of a crash, built-in sensors can automatically predict the severity of injuries and automatically connect with an OnStar® emergency services certified Advisor who can provide help if needed.

EMERGENCY SERVICES

One push of the rearview mirror mounted red emergency button gives your driver a priority connection to an OnStar® Advisor who can direct emergency services to the exact location.

CRISIS ASSIST

In severe weather conditions or a crisis, OnStar® Advisors can provide a fast, knowledgeable resource if your drivers need emergency assistance, evacuation routes and other resources.

ROADSIDE ASSISTANCE

If your driver is stranded, has a flat tire or needs a tow truck, OnStar® Advisors can use GPS technology to locate a nearby service provider and direct them to your driver's location, all at no charge.

We're in the comfortable and connected business.

As a Fleet Manager, you want your drivers to be comfortable *and* have the tools they need to stay connected and productive. Our line-up lets you provide your drivers with vehicles that have both the tools they need to help you succeed and the comfort and convenience features that will satisfy them.

Check out our latest SUVs and see how they can help your drivers be both productive AND satisfied.

2018 ALL-NEW SUVs: DESIGNED FOR DRIVER SATISFACTION

2018 CHEVROLET EQUINOX

The 2018 Equinox is designed with cargo in mind. Drivers will appreciate its new “kneeling” rear seat; the bottom seat cushions tilt forward when the split-folding seatbacks are lowered, allowing a flat floor for easier loading and enhanced functionality.



Plus, the 2018 Equinox provides 63.5 cubic feet of maximum cargo space⁹ which has been optimized for wide items. Additional hidden storage is easily accessible under the rear cargo floor.

Equinox also offers the driver-satisfying convenience of Apple CarPlay^{TM30}/Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷. With Apple CarPlay^{TM30}/Android Auto^{TM34}, your drivers have the convenience of using the vehicle's touch-screen system to display selected smartphone apps.^A

Your drivers will also value the convenience of being able to charge their cell phone with the wireless charging³¹ station.^A

A. These features are also available on the 2018 Traverse and Terrain.



2018 GMC TERRAIN

Terrain features a new fold-flat front passenger seat as well as flat-folding rear seats. Together, these features make it easier to load cargo and provide your drivers with greater versatility for stowing longer items.

Your drivers will also enjoy the convenience of being able to use their myGMC smartphone app to unlock, start, and lock their vehicle.^B

As a Fleet Manager, you'll like the fact that the days of lost productivity due to vehicle lock-outs will be a thing of the past.

B. The myChevrolet app is also available on the 2018 Equinox and Traverse. Requires active OnStar®, compatible device, factory installed remote start and power locks. Visit Onstar.com for details and system limitations.



2018 CHEVROLET TRAVERSE

The available OnStar® 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot² turns the all-new Traverse into a true mobile office that enables up to seven mobile devices to be connected. Any time the vehicle is on, Wi-Fi® is on too — available and ready so your drivers can always use the full functionality of their “mobile office”.^C

Traverse also features standard Bluetooth®¹⁷ wireless technology which lets drivers connect to calls, hear text messages, access contacts and more on the go — all by using natural voice commands or the vehicle's color touch-screen display.^C



The all-new Traverse offers 98.5 cu. ft. of max cargo room.⁹ Third-row passengers will enjoy the comfort of 33.7 inches of legroom.

The ergonomically optimized cabin offers large bins throughout. Plus, it offers great storage options like the 3.2 cu. ft. of concealed space under the floor in back.

In addition, there's the added convenience of an available hands-free power liftgate.

C. These features are also available on the 2018 Equinox and Terrain.

We're in the propelled by efficiency business.

Providing products that are efficient and sustainable are goals we are constantly working toward. That's why we offer a variety of propulsion solutions that can help you meet your fuel efficiency and sustainability objectives.

You need efficient vehicles that can help you maximize your fuel budget and meet your fuel efficiency and sustainability objectives.

We offer options for propulsion like E85,¹⁵ diesels, hybrids, electric and everything in between to help you save money and with the environment in mind. We offer a comprehensive portfolio of alternative fuel vehicles with more than 50 product offerings in total.

GASOLINE

We offer many cars, crossovers, trucks and vans with engines that are E85¹⁵ compatible. Several of our gas engines also feature stop/start technology which can help save fuel by turning the engine off when the vehicle is stopped in traffic and seamlessly restarting it when the accelerator is pressed.

DIESEL

We offer a broad portfolio of B-20 compatible diesel engines. The B-20 compatible 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel or Duramax[®] 6.6L Turbo-Diesel V8 are available in 20 of our products. B20 fuel is a blend of 20% biodiesel and 80% conventional diesel.



2018 Equinox FWD with
1.5L 4-CYLINDER
turbo with stop/start technology
offers EPA-estimated 32 MPG highway



2018 Impala LS will offer
an E85¹⁵ FlexFuel capable
3.6L V6



2017 Cruze **DIESEL** manual
offers EPA-estimated 52 MPG highway

MALIBU HYBRID

Malibu is just one of the models we offer with head-turning style and exceptional efficiency. Malibu Hybrid comes with a 1.8L hybrid engine offering 49 MPG city,^A and features like the Driver Efficiency Gauge — which provides feedback on how your driving habits affect fuel economy^A — to help you get the most out of every gallon.

Malibu's Plug-In Hybrid technology is augmented by regenerative braking which helps recover energy during the braking process and stores it in Malibu's on-board batteries until it is needed.

CADILLAC CT6 PLUG-IN HYBRID*

The CT6 PLUG-IN is fitted with a high-output 2.0L Turbo 4-cylinder engine, a Lithium-ion battery and an Electric Variable Transmission (EVT). This combination gives the CT6 Plug-In Hybrid responsive performance, precision engineering and one of the world's most advanced hybrid technologies that can change the expectations of what a hybrid can be.

* Available in select markets

CNG/LPG

To help you meet your sustainability objectives, we will offer a 6.0L V8 engine with hardened valves and valve seats that is CNG (Compressed Natural Gas) and LPG (Propane) capable for after-market upfit.

ELECTRIC

Bolt EV

Bolt EV is an affordable electric vehicle with 238 miles of electric range.^B And with 56.6 cu. ft. of cargo space⁹ behind the front seats, Bolt EV can become a delivery vehicle to serve your cargo needs.

Bolt EV also recharges fast. You can fully replenish the battery in about 9.5 hours^C with the available 240-volt charging unit (professional installation required). Bolt EV's efficiency is also enhanced through the use of regenerative braking which helps recharge Bolt EV's on-board batteries by recovering energy during the braking process.

Volt

Volt is an electric car that generates additional energy through a gas-powered generator. This combination enables Volt to offer up to 53-miles^B battery range, up to 420 miles total range and up to 1,000 miles^D between fill-ups when charging regularly.

Volt recharges with a 120-volt portable cord in approximately 13 hours,^E or with an available professionally installed 240-volt charging system in approximately 4.5 hours. Volt also features a Power Flow screen to help track driving, charging and monitors the battery.

A 2017 Malibu Hybrid EPA-estimated 49 MPG city/43 highway. B Your actual range may vary based on several factors including temperature, terrain, and driving technique. C When using the available 240-volt charger and a 32-amp charge level. Charge time may vary with temperature. D EPA-estimated 53-mile EV range based on 106 MPGe combined city/highway (electric) and 42 MPG combined city/highway (gas). Actual range varies with conditions. E Using the 120-volt portable charger will take approximately 19 hours at the default 8-amp setting and can be reduced to 13 hours at the 12-amp setting. Charge time may vary with temperature.



2017 Model Year Cadillac CT6 Plug-In shown



2017 Model Year Bolt EV shown



We're in the building smarter fleets business.

We know managing a fleet is a big job. That's why we offer a broad spectrum of resources and programs that are all designed to help you improve the operational efficiency of your fleet and make your job easier.

FLEET MAINTENANCE AND MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

We offer several solutions that can help you more efficiently maintain and manage your company's fleet assets.

MAINTENANCE AND WARRANTY

- **Maintenance:** Chevrolet and GMC gas/diesel models come with 2 maintenance visits over 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴
- **2018 Warranty:** Covered and comprehensive
 - Chevrolet & GMC:
 - 5-year/100,000-mile²⁶ Powertrain Limited Warranty on select Fleet purchases
 - 24-Hour Roadside Assistance³⁷, including round-the clock towing and Courtesy Transportation³⁸ for the duration of your applicable Powertrain Warranty

For more details, refer to page 106 in the Resources section of this Guide.

TELEMATICS

- **Telematics solutions** enable Fleet Managers to more efficiently manage fleet assets by helping to identify cost drivers, providing tools to optimize fleet performance and encouraging safe driving amongst fleet operators. GM's built-in technology enables multiple solutions for Fleet Management needs of any size and complexity.
 - **Remote API Integrations:** We will work with companies that wish to engage their IT resources as the integrator of the raw API data to develop their own applications.
 - **Telogis:** Telogis is a reliable cloud-based platform that utilizes the existing OnStar[®]-embedded hardware already equipped on most 2015 MY and newer

General Motors vehicles, but can also assist mixed fleets. The data insights allow fleet managers to operate more efficiently, help with driver's safety, and identify cost saving opportunities to ensure they're making the most of their fleet. [LEARN MORE](#)

- **Spireon:** Whether you're in charge of five vehicles or five hundred, all GM vehicles or have a mixed fleet, Spireon FleetLocate makes your fleet more manageable. Using the existing OnStar[®] hardware found in your 2015 MY or newer GM vehicles, you can track, manage, and help protect your fleet with powerful insights and advanced alerts only FleetLocate can provide. [LEARN MORE](#)
- **MapAnything Live:** Powered by OnStar, MapAnything Live aims to increase active selling and/or service time for sales representatives, field service and delivery drivers by helping fleet managers optimize fleet and field team productivity through Salesforce.com (CRM) and Telematics. [LEARN MORE](#)
- **Commercial Link:** An easy-to-use vehicle management system that leverages OnStar[®] hardware to provide fleet management information such as GPS Location Tracking, Fuel Efficiency monitoring, Average Speed for a Trip, and service and maintenance notifications. [LEARN MORE](#)
- **OnStar[®] Services** can help Fleet Managers and drivers when they need it most. OnStar[®] Services can help:
 - Offer driver assistance in crises by dispatching emergency services
 - Provide direction so drivers don't get lost by offering Turn-by-Turn routes
 - Eliminate need for locksmith services with remote door unlock
 - Expedite asset recovery via stolen vehicle assistance

FLEET MANAGEMENT RESOURCES AND PROGRAMS

We also offer several resources and programs that can help you manage your fleet and make your job easier.

FLEET ACTION CENTER

By calling 1-800-FLEETOP (353-3867), between 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM, Monday-Friday, you can be connected with a professional who is knowledgeable and experienced in the fleet & commercial business. The Fleet Action Center can help with your fleet account inquiries, incentives/programs, order management, vehicle logistics and service questions.

GM FINANCIAL SERVICES

At GM Financial Services we understand the needs of commercial borrowers and the intricacies and complexities of commercial vehicle lending. We can help provide the financing options you need to get the job done, including establishing lines of credit. For more information on our products, visit gmfinancial.com/CVL.



GM FLEETTRAC

GM FleetTrac offers consolidated billing and additional features that reduce the administrative burdens associated with fleet maintenance to provide fleet drivers and managers with unsurpassed convenience. For more information, visit www.gmfleettrac.com.



GM PARTS

Genuine GM Parts deliver original equipment (OE) quality and long-lasting performance at competitive prices to help keep your GM vehicles on the road. Your GM dealer carries the full line of Genuine GM Parts your fleet may need for maintenance/repair, collision, and powertrain needs as well as GM accessories. Visit www.genuinegmparts.com for more information.



ACDELCO

ACDelco Parts is a global leader in the independent automotive aftermarket and offers over 90,000 quality parts for both GM and non-GM vehicles. The ACDelco Key Fleet Program is available to Fleets that maintain their own vehicles and offers complementary service training, products designed specifically for fleet vehicles and access to GM Original Equipment (OE) Service Information. Visit www.acdelcotechconnect.com for more information. ACDelco Connection is an online parts catalog/ordering link to your local ACDelco parts supplier that doesn't require any software to install or update. For additional information, call 1-800-825-5886, select option 3.



GM REMARKETING SERVICES

GM Remarketing Services is a program set up to make the process of reselling your fleet — GM and non-GM vehicles — more convenient so you can save time and resources, remove the uncertainty of remarketing, and increase your returns to help improve your bottom line. Visit gmfleet.com/remarketing.

GENERAL MOTORS
REMARKETING SERVICES



We're in the offering the best customer experience in the industry business.

We will work hard to help develop solutions that meet your fleet vehicle needs. So, if you're looking for a great customer experience, our dedicated team of professionals will work to assure that's what you get.

FLEET ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES - SALES, SERVICE AND GOVERNMENT

Our Fleet Account Executives are located in every region of the country and are focused on building relationships with you to provide insightful solutions that will help you manage your fleet. In addition, our Fleet Account Executives on the service side provide the product and technical support to keep your fleet operating at peak efficiency.

DISTRICT MANAGERS - COMMERCIAL

District Sales Managers are available to help you develop your commercial and non-fleet commercial sales volume and share. They will serve as a consultant when it comes to the B2B market, prospecting, and owner communication strategies and product and competitive training needs.

GLOBAL TEAM

Our global specialists, along with the GM regional managers and GM local fleet managers in over 150 countries, offer a one-stop shop for multinational fleets. They provide expert advice and support on your company's current local fleet, vehicle acquisition and legislation. They also help you manage specific regional needs and cultural preferences.

GM DEALER NETWORK

Coast to coast, no matter where you are, we have over 4,000 GM dealers nationwide to serve you.

CHEVROLET AND GMC BUSINESS ELITE DEALERS

Our Chevrolet and GMC Business Elite Dealers are specialists in the fleet and commercial business. These dealers will take the time to get to know your business so they can help you find the best vehicle solutions for your needs. To locate your nearest Chevrolet or GMC Business Elite dealer visit gmfleet.com/business-elite-dealers.



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET
HEADQUARTERS

HOME OFFICE

GM Headquarters
100 Renaissance Center
Detroit, MI 48265
MC 482-A20-D76



Edward J. Peper, Jr.
U.S. Vice President –
General Motors Fleet
313-667-8805
ed.j.peper@gm.com

Helene Economou
Administrative Assistant
313-667-9430
helene.l.economou@gm.com



Jennifer Costabile
General Director – Rental Sales,
Marketing, Advertising and
Used Vehicle Activities
313-665-2552
jennifer.costabile@gm.com



Lisa Beck
Director – Finance
313-667-3146
lisa.l.beck@gm.com



Steve Higgs
Manager, Global Sales
313-665-2777
steve.higgs@gm.com



Dave Kanous
Director – Commercial Dealer
& Fleet Operations
313-667-2390
david.m.kanous@gm.com



Kristin Koehl
Manager, Business Planning
313-665-0330
kristin.koehl@gm.com



Ron Dixon
Manager, Government Sales (GSA)
313-667-9938
ron.l.dixon@gm.com



Chris Hoolehan
Director – Fleet and
Government Sales
313-665-1407
chris.j.hoolehan@gm.com



Dana Hammer
Manager, Sales Support/Government
Sales, Law Enforcement Product and
Sales
313-667-1127
dana.g.hammer@gm.com



Brian Bedra
Manager, National Truck Accounts
313-418-0685
brian.bedra@gm.com



John Schwegman
Director – Commercial Product &
Medium Duty
313-667-4196
john.schwegman@gm.com



Connie Scarpelli
Manager, Fleet Management
Companies
313-418-8953
connie.scarpelli@gm.com

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET
FIELD PERSONNEL

WESTERN REGION

General Motors Regional Office
30930 Russell Ranch Road, Suite 200
Westlake Village, CA 91362



Mark Hogland
Regional Fleet & Commercial Director
AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV,
OR, UT, WA, WY
772-579-3787
mark.hogland@chevrolet.com

Katherine Langolf
Administrative Assistant
818-540-9432
katherine.langolf@gm.com



Adam Ferras
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
Southern LA Counties, CA
949-371-3615
adam.ferras@gm.com



Kurt Moats
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
AK, OR, Western WA
248-709-2045
kurt.1.moats@gm.com



Elliott Benson
Fleet Account Executive - Service
CO, KS, ND, NE, MT, SD, WY
313-319-1392
elliott.benson@gm.com



Kerin Knowles
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
ID, MT, Eastern WA, WY
206-947-6865
kerin.knowles@gm.com



Spencer Steoger
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
Northern LA Counties, CA, HI
248-978-8327
spencer.steoger@gm.com



Patrick Berry
Fleet Account Executive - Service
AZ, CA - South of Bakersfield, HI, NM
630-200-6207
patrick.berry@gm.com



Michael Krol
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
AZ, Las Vegas, NM
810-252-5356
michael.e.krol@gm.com



Jeff Tomlin
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
Northern CA, Northern NV
724-584-8258
jeffrey.n.tomlin@gm.com



Mark Romans
Fleet Account Executive - Service
AK, CA - North of Bakersfield, ID, NV,
OR, UT, WA
916-517-2418
mark.romans@gm.com



Dwight Leski
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
CO, UT
303-921-0698
dwight.leski@gm.com



Rich Patterson
Fleet Account Executive -
Government Sales
AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV,
OR, UT, WA, WY
602-228-1286
rich.h.patterson@gm.com



Mark Franczek
Zone Manager, Western Region
AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM,
NV, OR, UT, WA, WY
805-279-6816
mark.franczek@gm.com

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET
FIELD PERSONNEL

WESTERN REGION (continued)



Joel Jensen
District Manager - Commercial
CO, NM, WY
719-649-2240
joel.s.jensen@gm.com



David Buckholz
Area Sales Manager - South
Western metropolitan areas
949-241-1011
david.buckholz@gm.com



Paul Ryan
District Manager - Commercial
Northern CA, Northern NV
925-324-1602
paul.ryan@gm.com



Aaron Muellerleile
Area Sales Manager - North
Western metropolitan areas
925-453-9300
aaron.muellerleile@gm.com



Sue Smithson
District Manager - Commercial
AK, ID, MT, OR, WA
303-549-0460
susan.smithson@gm.com



Kelly Palmer
Sales Support Manager
Police Vehicle Specialist
AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NM, NV,
OR, UT, WA, WY
714-401-2791
kelly.1.palmer@gm.com



Dan Wong
District Manager - Commercial
Bakersfield, Las Vegas,
North Los Angeles
214-316-9530
dan.wong@gm.com



Chip Zimmer
District Manager - Commercial
HI, South LA to San Diego
714-329-2443
chip.zimmer@chevrolet.com

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET
FIELD PERSONNEL

SOUTH CENTRAL REGION

General Motors Regional Office
545 East John Carpenter Freeway
Irving, TX 75062



George Gulliver
Regional Fleet & Commercial Director
AR, IA, KS, LA, MO, MS, NE,
OK, TN, TX
630-531-6747
george.gulliver@gm.com

Mary Cortinas
Administrative Assistant
469-417-7096
mary.cortinas@gm.com



Scott Breithaupt
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
KS, MO, NE
913-292-4168
scott.breithaupt@gm.com



Patrick LaFleur
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
OK, Western TX
405-312-4716
patrick.lafluer@gm.com



Michael Hurrell
Fleet Account Executive – Service
AR, OK, TX – North of Austin
214-604-9247
michael.hurrell@gm.com



Cody Collins
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
LA, MS
972-213-4788
cody.collins@gm.com



Jason Ralph
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Dallas/Northern TX
409-658-6700
jason.b.ralph@chevrolet.com



Michael Jerkins
Fleet Account Executive – Service
LA, MS, TX – South of Austin
804-248-8632
michael.jerkins@chevrolet.com



Anthony Guerette
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Dallas, TX
305-619-8871
anthony.guerette@gm.com



D.J. Walls
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Houston/Southern TX
713-816-3445
dee.walls@gm.com



Andrew Hager
Zone Manager, South Central Region
AR, IA, KS, LA, MO, MS, NE, OK, TN, TX
248-514-0318
andrew.j.hager@gm.com



Ken Kelley
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Houston/Southern TX
713-253-8353
kenneth.l.kelley@gm.com



Robert Wheeler
Fleet Account Executive –
Government Sales
AR, KS, LA, MO, MS, NE, OK, TX
636-248-0064
robert.e.wheeler@gm.com



Albert Allen
District Manager – Commercial
AR, LA, MO, MS
972-213-3551
albert.allen@gm.com

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET
FIELD PERSONNEL

SOUTH CENTRAL REGION (continued)



Craig Eppling
District Manager - Commercial
North TX
972-768-3102
craig.eppling@gm.com



Bill Hajduk
Area Sales Manager - North
South central metropolitan areas
214-542-0309
bill.hajduk@gm.com



Cameron Hill
District Manager - Commercial
AR, KS, MO, OK
405-435-6143
cameron.hill@gm.com



Chuck Beettner
Sales Support Manager
Police Vehicle Specialist
AR, KS, LA, MO, MS, NE, OK, TX
830-708-0831
chuck.beettner@gm.com



Ron Mealman
District Manager - Commercial
KS, MO, NE
913-961-7050
ronald.j.mealman@gm.com



Chris Mitchell
District Manager - Commercial
West Texas
520-342-6954
chris.t.mitchell@gm.com



Erick Macias
District Manager - Commercial
South LA, South TX
405-627-2940
erick.macias@buickgmc.com

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET
FIELD PERSONNEL

SOUTHEAST REGION

General Motors Regional Office
39 Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 100
Danbury, CT 06810



John Konkol
Regional Fleet & Commercial Director
AL, FL, GA, Southern IN, KY, NC, PR,
SC, TN, USVI, Southern VA, WV
313-618-3663
john.konkel@gm.com

Amy Cantrell
Administrative Assistant
678-240-9801
amy.cantrell@gm.com



Ray Anrecio
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Southern FL, PR, USVI
954-495-1871
raymond.anrecio@gm.com



Julian Knox
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Metro Atlanta
404-217-9786
julian.knox@gm.com



Jim Puff
Zone Manager, Southeast Region
AL, FL, GA, Southern IN, KY, NC, PR,
SC, TN, USVI, Southern VA, WV
612-201-0660
jim.w.puff@gm.com



Matt Benjamin
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
AL, KY, TN
615-426-7083
matthew.benjamin@gm.com



John Wright
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
GA
407-773-1245
john.l.wright@gm.com



Dar Alford
District Manager – Commercial
North AL, Southeast IN, KY, Asheville
NC, West VA, WV
513-262-6301
darwin.d.alford@gm.com



Steve English
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
NC, SC, VA, WV
919-280-6136
steven.english@gm.com



Jim Mellon
Fleet Account Executive –
Government Sales
AL, FL, GA, KY, NC, PR, SC, TN,
USVI, Southern VA, WV
407-375-4801
james.mellon@gm.com



Patrick Dempsey
District Manager – Commercial
South FL, PR
813-431-5739
patrick.e.dempsey@gm.com



Brad Ingraham
Fleet Account Executive – Sales
Jacksonville & Orlando, FL and
Southern GA
904-510-2910
bradley.ingraham@gm.com



John Cosby
Fleet Account Executive – Service
AL, GA, FL, SC
513-315-8679
john.a.cosby@gm.com



Kevin Frasz
District Manager – Commercial
North FL, Southeast GA, East coast SC
704-651-9390
kevin.l.frasz@gm.com

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET
FIELD PERSONNEL

SOUTHEAST REGION (continued)



Adam Stayberg
District Manager - Commercial
AL, GA, SC
817-471-6367
adam.stayberg@gm.com



Rene St. Hilaire
District Manager - Commercial
NC, East VA
313-418-6496
rene.sthilaire@gm.com



Colleen Good
Area Sales Manager - South
Tampa/Orlando
727-463-5248
colleen.good@gm.com



Ashley Trimble
Area Sales Manager - North
Southeast metropolitan areas
770-283-0789
ashley.trimble@gm.com



Billy Regar
Sales Support Manager
Police Vehicle Specialist
AL, FL, GA, KY, NC, PR, SC, TN,
USVI, Southern VA, WV
386-295-5637
billy.regarsr@gm.com

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET
FIELD PERSONNEL

NORTHEAST REGION

General Motors Regional Office
39 Old Ridgebury Road, Suite 100
Danbury, CT 06810



Betsy Flegg
Regional Fleet & Commercial Director
CT, DC, DE, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ, NY,
PA, RI, N-VA, VT, WV
313-667-4033
betsy.flegg@chevrolet.com

Debora Robustello
Administrative Assistant
203-790-3732
debora.robustello@gm.com



Kevin Brewer
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
New York City Metro
845-825-6506
kevin.brewer@gm.com



Michael Krychear
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
CT, NY
612-791-2955
michael.krychear@gm.com



Tim Thompson
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
Philadelphia, Princeton, NJ &
Wilmington, DE
914-815-5599
timothy.thompson@gm.com



Tom Essien
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
New York Long Island
646-477-5875
thomas.essien@gm.com



Jennifer Plumb
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
DC, DE, MD, NJ, PA, VA
443-355-6123
jennifer.plumb@gm.com



Jay Ferraro
Fleet Account Executive -
Government Sales
CT, DC, DE, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ, NY,
PA, RI, VA, VT
914-391-5493
jay.ferraro@gm.com



John Freking
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
DC, MD, VA
404-210-0378
john1.freking@gm.com



Francesca Rondinella
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
Albany, Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse,
NY and Western PA
585-626-9078
francesca.rondinella@gm.com



Matt Griswold
Fleet Account Executive - Service
CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT
313-408-7954
matthew.griswold@gm.com



Mark Harris
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
Northern NJ, Northeast and
Central PA
203-470-3970
mark.w.harris@gm.com



David Russo
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
New England
508-944-4371
david.russo@gm.com



Robert Stipek
Fleet Account Executive - Service
DC, DE, MD, NC, NJ, NY, PA, VA,
248-320-8615
robert.stipek@gm.com

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET
FIELD PERSONNEL

NORTHEAST REGION (continued)



Robert DelMoro
Zone Manager, Northeast Region
CT, DC, DE, MA, MD, ME, NH, NJ,
NY, PA, RI, VA, VT, WV
914-393-2156
robert.1.delmoro@gm.com



Monica Murphy
District Manager - Commercial
Metro Baltimore, Metro DC, DE,
NJ, Northern VA
410-707-3239
monica.murphy@gm.com



Joshua Cunha
District Manager - Commercial
North CT, Western MA, RI, VT
978-935-1333
joshua.cunha@gm.com



Brad Rose
District Manager - Commercial
MA, ME, NH
508-269-6152
brad.rose@gm.com



Tim Lanivich
District Manager - Commercial
Western NY/Western PA
412-389-7470
timothy.lanivich@gm.com



Pamela Kulhanek
Area Sales Manager - South
Northeast metropolitan areas
201-912-5185
pamela.kulhanek@gm.com



Adam Lau
District Manager - Commercial
Western CT, New York City/
Long Island, NY, Eastern NY
914-420-8413
adam.1.lau@gm.com



David Robbins
Area Sales Manager - North
Northeast metropolitan areas
518-502-4005
david.robbins@gm.com



Steve McDermott
District Manager - Commercial
Upstate NY
585-314-6228
steven.1.mcdermott@gm.com

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET
FIELD PERSONNEL

NORTH CENTRAL REGION

General Motors Regional Office
2135 CityGate Lane, Suite 200
Naperville, IL 60563



Susan Keenehan
Regional Fleet & Commercial Director
IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH, SD, WI
510-381-4802
susan.keenehan@gm.com

Robin Stricklin
Administrative Assistant
630-961-6367
robin.stricklin@gm.com



Michael Boldt
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
IA, MN, ND, SD, Northern WI
630-531-7373
michael.r.boldt@gm.com



Eric Raich
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
North Central OH
216-337-0219
eric.raich@gm.com



Rich Moore
Fleet Account Executive - Service
IA, IL, IN, MN, MO, WI
630-531-1663
rich.moore@gm.com



Doug Dittrich
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
Chicago/Northern IL, NW Indiana,
Southern WI
312-515-2721
doug.dittrich@gm.com



Lv Turner
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
Cincinnati, Central IL, IN
317-508-5605
lv.turner@gm.com



Kevin Smith
Zone Manager, North Central Region
IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH, SD, WI
248-303-0370
kevin.3.smith@chevrolet.com



Mike Hester
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
Chicago, Northern IL, Southern WI
513-240-9003
michael.hester@gm.com



Mike Lambregtse
Fleet Account Executive -
Government Sales
IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH, SD, WI
248-318-2921
mike.lambregtse@gm.com



Joe Berg
District Manager - Commercial
Northern MN, ND
610-858-0587
joe.berg@gm.com



Lilian Iskander
Fleet Account Executive - Sales
Northern IN, MI, Toledo, OH
201-273-0856
lilian.iskander@gm.com



Bernard Lackey
Fleet Account Executive - Service
KY, MI, OH, TN, WV
248-672-9105
bernard.lackey@gm.com



Greg Fujimoto
District Manager - Commercial
IA, Southern IL, Southern MN, SD
805-657-4794
gregory.fujimoto@gm.com

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET
FIELD PERSONNEL

NORTH CENTRAL REGION (continued)



Robert Holzheimer
District Manager - Commercial
North IL/WI
810-990-4209
robert.holzheimer@gm.com



Todd Little
Sales Support Manager
Police Vehicle Specialist
IA, IL, IN, MI, MN, ND, OH, SD, WI
810-441-2781
todd.little@gm.com



Michael L. Rhoads
District Manager - Commercial
MI, Toledo, OH
313-580-5948
michael.rhoads@gm.com



Jennifer Sweet
District Manager - Commercial
OH
313-665-2171
jennifer.sweet@gm.com



Erin Van Horn
District Manager - Commercial
Chicago, IL, IN
414-403-7334
erin.vanhorn@gm.com



Rachel Schreider
Area Sales Manager
North central metropolitan areas
773-256-8171
rachel.schreider@gm.com

GENERAL MOTORS FLEET
FIELD PERSONNEL

MEDIUM DUTY



John Schwegman
Director, Commercial Product
& Medium Duty
313-667-4196
john.schwegman@gm.com



Paul McKay
Manager, Medium Duty Marketing
& Sales
805-368-1617
paul.mckay@gm.com



Jay Lewis
Medium Duty Regional Sales Manager
Northeast Region
516-458-7994
jay.lewis@gm.com



Brad Beauchamp
Medium Duty Regional Sales Manager
West Region
480-291-2973
brad.beauchamp@gm.com



Gabriel Slack
Medium Duty Regional Sales Manager
North Central Region
313-268-5294
gabriel.slack@gm.com



Steve Cornwell
Medium Duty Sales Manager
South Central Region
972-841-3300
steve.cornwell@gm.com



Ron Teasley
Medium Duty Regional Sales Manager
Southeast Region
301-461-2846
ron.teasley@gm.com

Cars





2018
CHEVROLET SPARK

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS Manual ISA unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air bags¹³; includes dual-stage, frontal, driver and right-front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, head curtain and thorax side-impact seat-mounted for side-front and rear outboard seating positions, and driver and front passenger knee
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- LATCH system for child safety seats
- Oil life monitoring system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

MECHANICAL

- 1.4L DOHC 4-cylinder MFI engine with 98 hp and 94 lb.-ft. of torque
- 5-speed manual transmission or Continuously Variable Transmission (CVT) (depending on model)
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way fore/aft and up/down with manual seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear 60/40-split, flip-and-fold seat
- Chevrolet MyLink^{®9} with 7" diagonal color touch screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock; includes Bluetooth^{®17}, Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷, and 4-speaker system
- SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio[®]; enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription
- USB port¹⁸ and auxiliary input jack, located in front center stack storage bin
- Auxiliary power outlet located in front center stack storage bin
- Single-zone manual air conditioning
- Driver Information Center
- Rear vision camera
- Rear-window defogger

EXTERIOR

- P185/55R15 all-season tires with steel wheels
- Halogen headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control and Daytime Running Lamps
- Front and rear intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 6-speaker audio system
- Power door locks
- Power windows with driver express up/down
- Driver Information Center with enhanced monochromatic display
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Remote Keyless Entry with panic alarm button
- Keyless push button start (standard on 2LT)
- Heated driver and front passenger seats (standard on 2LT)
- Power, sliding sunroof
- Fog lamps (standard on 1LT/2LT)
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (2LT/1SF-only)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:** Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:** Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - 3 trim packages: LS, LT, and 2LT with manual or CVT choices
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Spark	Sedan
Spark LS	1DR48
Spark 1LT	1DS48
Spark 2LT	1DT48

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	93.9
Length	143.1
Width	62.8
Height	58.4
Max. seating f/r (max.)	2/2
Headroom f/r	39.0/37.0
Shoulder f/r	50.8/49.8
Leg room f/r	41.7/33.0
Cargo volume ⁹ , with rear seat folded	27.2
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	9

EXTERIOR COLORS

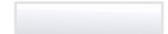
Sorbet^a (new)
G32



Silver Ice^b
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Mosaic Black^b
GBO



Red Hot
GG2



Nightfall Gray^b
GK2



Brimstone^c
GN6



Mint^c
GP9



Toasted
Marshmallow^b
GV8



Splash^b
GW7



a Includes Summit White (GAZ) Mirror caps.
b Metallic paint.
c Extra cost.



2018
CHEVROLET SONIC

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS Manual model with the 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air bags¹⁵: including dual-stage, frontal, driver and right-front passenger; thorax side-impact seat-mounted for side-front and rear outboard seating positions; head curtain for side-front and rear outboard seating positions; knee for driver and front passenger
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system with Traction Control

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC[®] 1.8L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI engine (138 hp)
- 5-speed manual transmission (automatic standard on 1FL hatchback)
- Power front disc/rear drum antilock brakes

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with recline and height-adjustable headrests
- 60/40 split-folding rear seatbacks
- Driver Information Center
- Remote Keyless Entry
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Power door locks
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 7" diagonal color touch screen, AM/FM stereo; includes Bluetooth[®] audio streaming, featuring Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷, 4-speaker system, auxiliary input jack, and two USB ports¹⁸
- Rear vision camera

EXTERIOR

- 15" steel wheels with bolt-on wheel covers
- P195/65R15 all-season, blackwall tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- SiriusXM^{®8} with 3-month trial (standard on LT and Premier models)
- Premium 6-speaker audio system
- Cruise control (standard on LT and Premier models)
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Keyless Open and Start (standard on Premier models)
- ECOTEC[®] Turbo 1.4L VVT DOHC 4-cylinder engine sequential MFI with 138 hp and 148 lb.-ft. of torque (standard on LT: Manual ISC and Premier models)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Convenience Package — includes heated driver and front passenger seats, driver, 6-way power seat adjuster, Keyless Open, Keyless Start, 2 key fobs, enhanced Driver Information Center, Compass display, leather-wrapped 3-spoke steering wheel and heated steering wheel
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Rear Park Assist

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Rear Park Assist
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Available Keyless Open and Keyless Start
 - Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:** Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴
 - The special Fleet-only 1FL hatchback is an excellent choice for Fleets needing a value-priced hatchback that delivers

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Sonic	Sedan	5-Door
Sonic LS	1JU69	1JV48 (Fleet/Gov order types only)
Sonic LT	1JV69	1JV48
Sonic Premier	1JW69	1JW48

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan	5-Door
Wheelbase	99	99
Length	174	160
Width	68	68
Height (Premier)	60	60 (Premier 59)
Max. seating f/r	2/3	2/3
Head room f/r	39/38	39/38
Shoulder room f/r	53/53	53/53
Leg room f/r	42/35	42/35
Max. trunk volume ⁹ (cu. ft.)	15	48 (rear seats folded)
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	12.2	12.2

EXTERIOR COLORS

Ivy Metallic^a
(new)
G8U



Red Hot
G7C



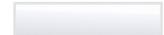
Nightfall Gray
Metallic
G7Q



Silver Ice
Metallic
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Mosaic Black
Metallic
GB8



Kinetic Blue
Metallic^b
GD1



Arctic Blue
Metallic
GGB



Orange Burst
Metallic^c
GGQ



Cajun Red
Tintcoat³
GPJ



a Not available on LS Sedan or LT 5-Door 1FL. Extra cost.
b Extra Cost.
c 5-Door only. Not available on LT 5-Door 1FL. Extra cost.



2018

CHEVROLET CRUZE/ CRUZE HATCHBACK

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with the Auto 1SB equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air bags¹³: frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Daytime Running Lamps (with LED standard and only available on LT and Premier)
- Rear vision camera, display integrated into Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹
- Remote panic alarm

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 1.4L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Continuous Variable Valve Timing (CVT) with 153 hp and 177 lb.-ft. of torque
- Standard Engine stop/start technology (only with automatic transmission)
- 6-speed automatic transmission (also standard on LT 1SD and Premier 1SF)
- Brakes: 4-wheel disc, 4-wheel antilock, Duralife[™] long-life brake rotors
- Suspension — front MacPherson strut, rear compound crank

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with reclining seatbacks and adjustable head restraints (Power seat available for fleet on 1LT models)
- Up to 14.8 cu. ft. of cargo volume⁹ offered on LS Sedan model, or 47.2 cu. ft. with the Hatch models
- Versatile 60/40 split-folding rear seats provide additional access for longer items
- Driver 6-way manual seat adjuster, 2-way manual passenger seat adjuster
- Air conditioning single-zone electronic, includes air filter
- Driver Information Center (monochromatic display) puts vital information in easy view
- Standard Power door locks and Power windows
- Keyless Entry
- Audio system includes Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 7" diagonal color touch screen, AM/FM stereo, seek-and-scan and digital clock, plus Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming plus Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits
- Audio system features 4-speaker system (LS; 6-speaker system standard on LT and Premier) and USB port¹⁸ (additional charging port standard on LT: Auto 1SD, Diesel Auto 1SH and Premier models)

EXTERIOR

- LS model 15" steel wheels, or 16" aluminum wheels on LT (17" standard on Premier: 1SF)
- 195/65R15 all-season, blackwall tires
- Outside power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 2 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 8" diagonal screen and Navigation¹⁴, includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
- SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio[®]: enjoy a 3 month All Access trial subscription (standard on LT and Premier models)
- 9-speed automatic transmission (standard and only available on LT: Diesel Auto 1SH)
- Keyless Open and Keyless Start (standard on Premier models)
- LS Fleet Convenience Package — includes cruise control, steering wheel-mounted audio and phone interface controls, 16" steel spare wheel and T125/70D16 compact spare tire (available only on LS: Auto 1SB)
- LT Fleet Convenience Package — includes heated driver and front passenger seats and driver 8-way power seat adjuster (available only on LT: Auto 1SD)
- Convenience Package — includes Keyless Open, Keyless Start, heated driver and front passenger seats and driver 8-way power seat adjuster, and remote vehicle starter system (with automatic transmission only); deletes primary foldable key
- Enhanced Convenience Package — includes single-zone automatic climate control, heated rear seats in outboard seating positions, Wireless Charging³¹ for compatible devices¹⁷, 110-volt power outlet, inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, and driver Express-Up/Down power window (Premier Auto 1SF only)
- Driver Confidence — includes Rear Park Assist, Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert and Rear Cross Traffic Alert (new for 2018 available on LS sedan and LT models for fleet)
- Driver Confidence II Package — includes IntelliBeam, automatic high-beam headlamps, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning and Driver Confidence Package (available on LT Sedan and Premier models)
- Sun and Sound Package — includes Technology Package with Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹, Bose[®] premium 9-speaker system, color Driver Information Center and miles/kilometers speedometer instrumentation; plus the Sunroof Package, which includes Power sunroof, driver and front passenger illuminated vanity mirrors/visors and interior ambient lighting (requires (6K5) Convenience Package, LT Auto 1SD only)
- 18" aluminum wheels; machined-face (Premier model with RS (ZLH) package)

FLEET SOLUTIONS:

- **Safety:** Available technologies³⁶ like Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Lane Departure Warning with Lane Keep Assist with Lane Change Alert and Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Roomy, comfortable interior with 94 cu. ft. of passenger space (Sedan)
 - Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Order the base LS and (for Fleets only) add Cruise Control, steering wheel radio controls and a spare tire
 - Powertrain covered for 60 months or 100,000 miles²²
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

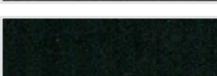
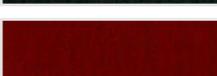
MODEL AVAILABILITY

Cruze	Sedan	Hatch
L and LS	1BR69	—
LT	1BT69	1BT68
Premier	1BS69	1BS68

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan	Hatch
Wheelbase	106.3	106.3
Length	183.7	175.3
Width	70.5	70.5
Height	57.4	57.7
Max. seating f/r	2/3	2/3
Head room f/r	38.9/37.3	38.9/37.8
Shoulder room f/r	54.8/53.2	54.9/53.2
Leg room f/r	42.0/36.1	42.0/36.1
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	L/LS: 14.8 Lt/Premier: 13.9	47.2 (w/rear seat folded)
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	13.7	13.7

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Gray Metallic ^a (new) G9K	
Red Hot ^b G7C	
Nightfall Gray Metallic ^c G7Q	
Silver Ice Metallic GAN	
Summit White GAZ	
Mosaic Black Metallic ^d GB8	
Black ^c GBA	
Kinetic Blue Metallic ^e GD1	
Arctic Blue Metallic ^b GGB	
Pepperdust Metallic ^f GMU	
Graphite Metallic ^f GPA	
Cajun Red Tintcoat ^e GPJ	

- a Not available on L or LS. Late availability.
 b Not available on L.
 c Hatch models only.
 d Sedan models only. Not available on L.
 e Extra cost. Not available on L or LS.
 f Not available on L or LS.



2018 Model Year 1LT shown

2018

CHEVROLET MALIBU

Malibu's available safety technologies, mobile office capability, driver comfort, cargo utility and efficient engines combine to deliver great fleet value!



SAFETY

11 available active safety features³⁶



DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)



DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available 8-way power driver seat adjuster



FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available 5-year/100,000-mile powertrain limited warranty²⁶



EFFICIENCY

Standard 1.5L turbo engine offers stop/start technology

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Equipment based on 1FL model unless noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air bags¹³: frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Rear vision camera
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with brake assist; includes Traction Control

MECHANICAL

- 1.5L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with 160 hp and 184 lb.-ft. torque; also the seamless Stop-Start engine control system is standard on this engine (N/A on Hybrid and Premier)
- 1.8L hybrid DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with estimated: 124 engine hp and 129 engine lb.-ft. of torque (Hybrid only)
- 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with 250 hp and 260 lb.-ft. of torque (Premier only)
- 6-speed automatic transmission (9-speed with 2.0L turbo)
- 2-motor drive unit automatic transmission (Hybrid only)
- 4-wheel disc brakes with Duralife[™] brake rotors

INTERIOR

- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 7" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan, digital clock with 6-speaker system; includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming; features Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷, and SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁸ with 3-month trial (LT, Hybrid and Premier only)
- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits
- Keyless Open includes extended range Remote Keyless Entry
- Keyless Start
- Manual tilt and telescoping steering column
- Front bucket seats with 6-way driver and passenger manual seat adjuster
- 60/40 split-folding rear seat with pass through to trunk

EXTERIOR

- Low-profile bi-functional halogen projector headlamps with automatic on/off control
- Daytime running lights (LED on LT, hybrid and Premier)
- Quiet interior with acoustic-laminated windshield and front-door glass and triple-sealed doors
- P205/65R16 all-season blackwall tires with 16" steel wheels (1FL only)
- P225/55R17 all-season blackwall tires with 17" aluminum wheels (LT and Hybrid only)
- 245/45R18 all-season blackwall tires with 19" aluminum wheels (available on LT, standard on Premier)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Front seating options include heated and ventilated driver and front passenger leather-appointed seating surfaces and 8-way power driver and 6-way power passenger seats both with lumbar control (8-way power seat with lumbar available on 1FL)
- 2-audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴ and 8" diagonal color touch-screen
- Heated steering wheel (standard on Premier)
- Dual-zone automatic climate control (standard on Hybrid and Premier)
- LED tail lamps standard on Premier
- Integrated chrome-trimmed dual exhaust outlets (standard on Premier)
- 16", 17", and 18" aluminum wheels
- Heated body-color and power-folding outside rearview mirrors (standard on LT, Hybrid, and Premier)
- Power, tilt-sliding sunroof with additional skylight fixed glass aft of the sliding glass and sunshade; includes Universal Home Remote
- Convenience and Technology Package — includes remote vehicle start system, inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, 120-volt power outlet, color Driver information Center, Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 8" diagonal color touch screen, Wireless Charging³¹, dual USB charging-only ports¹⁸ in rear of center console and more (available on LT or Hybrid with Driver Confidence Package)
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, front Pedestrian Braking, IntelliBeam, automatic high-beam headlamps, Front and Rear Park Assist, Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator and Rear Cross Traffic Alert (available on LT and Hybrid and also requires Convenience and Technology Package, available on Premier)
- Driver Confidence Package II — includes Adaptive Cruise Control, Forward Automatic Braking, Automatic Parking Assist and electronic parking brake (available exclusively on Premier and requires Driver Confidence Package)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- 1.5L twin-scroll turbo DOHC 4-cylinder standard with 160 HP and 184 ft./lb. torque
- Variable Valve Timing (VVT) standard
- Seamless stop/start technology standard
- 6-speed automatic transmission standard

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Malibu		
1FL / 1LS		1ZC69
LT		1ZD69
Hybrid		1ZE69
Premier		1ZF69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.4
Length	193.8
Width	73
Height	57.6
Max. seating	2/3
Head room f/r	39.1/37.5
Leg room f/r	42/38.1
Shoulder room f/r	58.5/57.1
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	15.8 (LS/LT/Premier) 11.6 (Hybrid)
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	15.8 (LS, LT and Premier models) 13 (Hybrid)

EXTERIOR COLORS

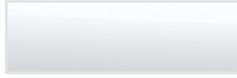
Sandy Ridge Metallic^a (new) G8K



Blue Velvet Metallic G1M



Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^b G1W



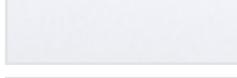
Nightfall Gray Metallic G7Q



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Mosaic Black Metallic GB8



Arctic Blue Metallic^a GGB



Pepperdust Metallic^a GMU



Cajun Red Tintcoat^b GPJ



FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:**³⁶ LT with Driver Confidence Package can be an affordable alternative for Forward Collision Alert and Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking as well as nine other features to help drivers stay safe.
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - 1.5L turbo engine offers the stop/start technology
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴



a Not available on 1FL / 1LS.
b Extra cost. Not available on 1FL / 1LS.



2018

CHEVROLET IMPALA

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with 1FL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air bags¹³: frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan⁵ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- ECOTEC[®] 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and auto stop/start technology
- Power 4-wheel antilock disc brake system

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with 8-way power driver seat and power lumbar adjusters
- Rear 60/40 split folding bench
- Keyless Open and Start (now Standard on all 2018 models)
- Chevrolet MyLink[®] with 8" diagonal color touch-screen and hidden storage, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock; includes three USB ports¹⁸, Bluetooth[®] audio streaming; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; featuring Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷ and Shop with the ability to browse/select/install apps to your vehicle (now Standard on all 2018 models)
- SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁸; enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription
- Nearly 19 cu. ft. of trunk capacity⁹

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L DOHC V6 DI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and E85 FlexFuel¹⁵ capability (standard on Premier 2LZ; E85 capability not available in all states; see Order Guide for more details)

- Chevrolet MyLink[®] with Navigation¹⁴ and 8" diagonal color touch-screen infotainment display (standard on Premier 2LZ)
- Wireless Charging⁵¹ for compatible devices¹⁷ (standard on Premier 2LZ)
- LED Daytime Running Lamps (now Standard on LT and Premier)
- LT Convenience Package — includes heated driver and front passenger seats, heated steering wheel, auto-dimming inside rearview mirror, Universal Home Remote and more
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Rear Park Assist and Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert (available only on LT/ILT, requires LT Convenience Package and 3.6L V6 engine)
- Premier Convenience Package — includes ventilated driver seat, ventilated front passenger seat, heated steering wheel, power tilt and telescoping steering column, driver seat, outside mirrors and steering wheel memory settings, a auto-dimming inside rearview mirror and outside heated power-adjustable mirrors with turn signal indicators, ground illumination and driver-side auto-dimming feature
- Premier Confidence Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning, Adaptive Cruise Control, 20" aluminum wheels and P245/40R20 all-season, blackwall tires (available only on Premier/2LZ; requires Premier Convenience Package)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Adaptive Cruise Control
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Quiet interior
 - Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
 - Spacious trunk; nearly 19 cu. ft. of cargo room⁹
- **Driver Productivity:** Bluetooth[®] connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:** LS model with 1FL equipment group is exclusive for Fleets

MODEL AVAILABILITY

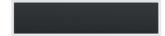
Impala	Sedan
LS (1LS or 1FL equipment groups)	1GX69
LT	1GY69
Premier	1GZ69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	201.3
Width (w/o mirrors)	73.0
Height	58.9
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39.9/37.4
Shoulder room f/r	57.9/56.9
Leg room f/r	45.8/39.8
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	18.8
Approx. fuel capacity	18.5 gal.

EXTERIOR COLORS

Nightfall Gray Metallic^a (new)
G7Q



Graphite Metallic^b (new)
GPA



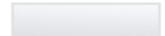
Cajun Red Tintcoat^b (new)
GPJ



Blue Velvet Metallic^c
G1M



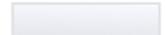
Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^d
GIW



Silver Ice Metallic
GAN



Summit White^e
GAZ



Mosaic Black Metallic^d
GB8



Black
GBA



Pepperdust Metallic^d
GMU



a Available Q3.
b Available Q3. Only available on LT and Premier.
c Extra cost.
d Only available on LT and Premier.
e Not available on Premier.



2018
BUICK LACROSSE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on FWD Preferred 1SB model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air bags¹³: dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and right-front passenger; knee, head curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions; and rear seat-mounted thorax with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE² with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- 4-wheel antilock, disc brakes with Duralife[™] rotors
- Rear Park Assist

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6, DI, VVT with cylinder deactivation and 310 hp and 268 lb.-ft. of torque
- 9-speed automatic transmission (new for 2018)

INTERIOR

- Buick-exclusive QuietTuning[®] process creates a quiet cabin
- Front bucket seats with 8-way power driver and passenger seat adjuster
- Automatic climate control with dual zone control
- Cruise control
- Driver Information Center, reconfigurable
- Keyless entry and keyless start
- Rear vision camera
- Buick Infotainment System with AM/FM stereo, 2 USB ports¹⁸, Bluetooth^{®17}, and Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷; color touch-screen display; Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits; SiriusXM^{®8} (3-month trial)

EXTERIOR

- Power-adjustable, heated outside rearview mirrors
- P235/50R18 all-season, blackwall tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 2.5L, SIDI, DOHC, VVT engine (N/A at SOP) with 6-speed automatic transmission
- Hybrid Propulsion system (new for 2018)
- Driver Confidence Package #1 — includes Rear Cross Traffic Alert and Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert (Requires (WPY) Sights and Sounds Package, standard on Premium models)
- Driver Confidence Package #2 — includes Adaptive Cruise Control, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Front Automatic Braking and Pedestrian Detection (available on Premium models only)
- Sights and Sounds Package — includes Buick Infotainment System with Navigation and Bose Centerpoint Surround Sound (requires Driver Confidence Package #1)
- Sun and Shade Package — includes tilt-sliding power panoramic moonroof and power rear sunshade
- Dynamic Drive Package — includes 20" wheels, continuously variable real time suspension damping and more

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Front Pedestrian Braking, Front Automatic Braking and Adaptive Cruise Control
- **Driver Productivity:** Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:** Hybrid Propulsion system new for 2018 with 20kW hybrid electric battery power and GM-estimated 25 mpg city, 24 mpg highway, and 28 mpg combined*

* Based on GM testing. Official EPA estimates not yet available.

MODEL AVAILABILITY

LaCrosse	Sedan
FWD Preferred 1SB	4ZB79
FWD Essence 1SL	4ZB79
FWD Premium 1SP	4ZC79
AWD Premium 1SP	4ZG79

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	114.4
Length	197.5
Width	73.5
Height	57.5
Max seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	38.4/37.2
Shoulder room f/r	57.7/56.6
Leg room f/r	42/38
Max. trunk volume ⁹ (cu. ft.)	15
Approx. fuel capacity (gal.)	15.8 (16.2AWD)

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic^a (new)
G9K



Black Cherry Metallic^a (new)
GGA



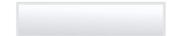
Dark Slate Metallic^a (new)
GPA



Red Quartz Tintcoat^a (new)
GPJ



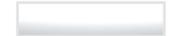
White Frost Tricoat^a
GIW



Quicksilver Metallic^a
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Ebony Twilight Metallic^a
GB8



Black Onyx
GBA



Pepperdust Metallic^a
GMU



^a Additional charge - premium paint.



2018

BUICK REGAL TOURX

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 4ZW35 with the Preferred 1SB equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹³: frontal, driver and right-front passenger, head curtain side-impact and thorax for front and rear outboard seating positions and knee for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System with Traction Control

MECHANICAL

- Intelligent all-wheel drive with active twin clutch
- 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and 250 hp and stop/start engine control system
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes, 17" front and 16" rear with noise and dust performance brake linings

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with seatback map pockets with driver-side 8-way power adjuster including recline, 4-way manual front passenger seat adjuster
- Air conditioning, single-zone manual, semi-automatic
- Remote Keyless Open and Start
- Rear Vision Camera
- Audio System, Buick Infotainment System¹⁹, AM/FM stereo with USB port¹⁸ with 7" diagonal Color Touch Screen
- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits

EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable, mirrors
- 235/50R18 all-season, blackwall all-season tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Buick Infotainment System¹⁹ with 8" diagonal Multi-touch display with AM/FM stereo including SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁸ (3-month trial), Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming, Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷ and 1 USB port¹⁸ plus 2 rear charge-only ports¹⁸ (N/A on Preferred, std. on Essence)
- Buick Infotainment System¹⁹ with 8" diagonal Multi-touch display with Navigation¹³ and AM/FM stereo including SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁸ (3-month trial), Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming, Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷ and 1 USB port¹⁸ plus 2 rear charge-only ports¹⁸
- Passenger 8-way power seat adjuster and 2-way power lumbar (standard and available only on Essence models)
- Air conditioning, dual-zone automatic climate control (N/A with Preferred, std. on Essence)
- Wireless Charging³¹ (available on Essence only with Driver Confidence Package #1)
- Driver Confidence Package #1 — includes LED headlamps with auto leveling, Rear Park Assist, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert and Wireless Charging³¹
- Driver Confidence Package #2 — includes Adaptive Cruise Control, Forward Collision Alert, with Following Distance Indicator, Front Automatic Braking, Lane Keep Assist and Front Pedestrian Detection (available on Essence only with Driver Confidence Package #1)
- Sights and Sounds Package — includes Buick Infotainment System¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴ and 8" diagonal Multi-touch screen, HD Radio and Bose premium 8-speaker system and Remote Vehicle Starter System and Remote Vehicle Starter System (std. on Essence)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- All-new for 2018
- **Safety:**³⁶ Available advanced safety technologies include Adaptive Cruise Control, Forward Collision Alert, with Following Distance Indicator, Front Automatic Braking and Front Pedestrian Detection
- **Driver Productivity:** Available Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- **Fleet Management:** 2 maintenance visits covered by Experience Buick Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Regal TourX	Sedan
AWD Preferred 1SB	4ZW35
AWD Essence 1SL	4ZY35

SPECIFICATIONS

(Inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.4
Length	196.3
Width	73.3
Height	58.4
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	38.8/39.6
Shoulder room f/r	56.9/55.4
Leg room f/r	42.1/36.9
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (behind 1st row seat; cubic feet)	73.5
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	16.3

EXTERIOR COLORS

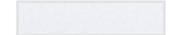
Rioja Red Metallic^a
GOY



Quicksilver Metallic^a
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Ebony Twilight Metallic^a
GB9



Dark Moon Blue Metallic^a
GDx



Sport Red
GG7



Abalone White Tricoat^a
GP6



Smoked Pearl Metallic^a
GR5



^a Additional Charge -- premium paint



2018

BUICK REGAL SPORTBACK

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 4ZW68 FWD with the Preferred 1SB equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹⁵: frontal, driver and right-front passenger, head curtain side-impact and thorax for front and rear outboard seating positions and knee for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] Guidance Plan¹ for 6 months (trial excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² includes OnStar[®] Data Trial for 3GB or 3 months (whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System with Traction Control

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) and 250 hp and stop-start engine control system
- 9-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, disc brakes with noise and dust performance brake linings

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with seatback map pockets with driver-side 8-way power adjuster, including recline and lumbar, 4-way manual front passenger seat adjuster
- Air conditioning, single-zone manual, semi-automatic
- Remote Keyless Open and Start
- Rear Vision Camera
- Buick Infotainment System¹⁹ with 7" diagonal Multi-touch display with AM/FM stereo including Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming, Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷ and USB port¹⁸
- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits

EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors
- 245/45R18 all-season, blackwall all-season tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Buick Infotainment System¹⁹ with 8" diagonal Multi-touch display with AM/FM stereo including SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁸ (3-month trial), Bluetooth^{®17} streaming, Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷ and 1 USB port¹⁸ plus 2 rear charge-only ports¹⁸ (N/A with 1SB, std. on all other models)
- Intelligent all-wheel drive with active twin clutch (standard and available only on AWD models)
- 8-speed automatic transmission (standard and available only on AWD models)
- Passenger 8-way power seat adjuster and 2-way power lumbar (standard and available only on Essence models)
- Air conditioning, dual-zone automatic climate control (N/A with 1SB, std. on all other models)
- 245/45R18 all-season, blackwall tires (standard on Preferred II/Essence models)
- Driver Confidence Package #1 — includes LED headlamps with auto leveling, Rear Park Assist, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert and Wireless Charging³¹ (available only on Essence models)
- Driver Confidence Package #2 — includes Adaptive Cruise Control, Forward Collision Alert, with Following Distance Indicator, Front Automatic Braking, Lane Keep Assist and Front Pedestrian Detection (requires Driver Confidence Package #1)
- Sights and Sounds Package — includes Buick Infotainment System¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴ and 8" diagonal 8" diagonal Multi-touch screen, HD Radio and Bose premium 8-speaker system

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- All-new for 2018
- **Safety:**³⁶ Available advanced safety technologies include Forward Collision Alert and Front Automatic Braking
- **Driver Productivity:** Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- **Fleet Management:** 2 maintenance visits covered by Experience Buick Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Regal Sportback	Sedan
FWD Preferred 1SB	4ZW68
FWD Preferred II 1SC	4ZX68
AWD Preferred II 1SC	4ZG68
FWD Essence 1SL	4ZY68
AWD Essence 1SL	4ZH68

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.4
Length	192.9
Width	73.3
Height	57.3
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	38.8/37.4
Shoulder room f/r	56.9/55.4
Leg room f/r	42.1/36.9
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (behind 1st row seat; cubic feet)	60.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	16.3

EXTERIOR COLORS

Rioja Red Metallic^a
GOY



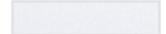
Carrageen G6R



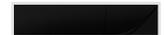
Quicksilver Metallic^a
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Ebony Twilight Metallic^a
GB9



Dark Moon Blue Metallic^a
GDX



Abalone White Tricoat^a
GP6



Smoked Pearl Metallic^a
GR5



^a Additional Charge -- premium paint



2018
BUICK CASCADA

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Premium ISP equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: dual-stage frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, and seat-mounted side-impact for front seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system includes Traction Control
- Automated, high-strength steel rollover pop-up bars, located behind rear seats

MECHANICAL

- 1.6L turbo 4-cylinder engine, SIDI DOHC with Variable Valve Timing offering 200 hp and 207 lb.-ft. of torque (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁶)
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, disc brakes, 17" front and 16" rear

INTERIOR

- Front Sport bucket seats, heated driver and front passenger, front and rear heat-reflective leather-appointed, driver and front passenger 1-lever rear Easy Entry system, rear split-folding with trunk pass-through/trunk release access
- Driver Information Center with trip odometer, fuel range, average fuel economy, instantaneous fuel economy, average vehicle speed, tire pressure and remaining oil life
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote vehicle starter system, includes Remote Keyless Entry
- Rear vision camera
- Buick Infotainment System¹⁹ with Multi-touch display, Navigation System¹⁴ with AM/FM stereo including SiriusXM[®] (3-month trial), single CD/DVD player and MP3 player with navigation, USB port¹⁸, Radio Data System (RDS), auxiliary input jack, and premium 7-speaker system
- Bluetooth^{®17} for phone and music, personal cell phone connectivity¹⁷ to vehicle audio system, HMI

- Driver Confidence Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning, Front and Rear Park Assist, Rainsense wipers and automatic on/off headlamp control with tunnel detection

EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors
- P245/40R20 all-season, blackwall tires
- Black convertible top; folding, acoustically and thermally insulated
- Headlamps, articulating, high intensity discharge
- Suspension; Sport Tuned, front Hi-Per strut, rear compound crank with Z-link for enhanced rear stability

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 20" diamond graphic twin-spoke bi-color finish wheels
- Sweet Mokka and Malbec convertible top colors (requires specific interior/exterior color/trim combinations; see Order Guide for details)
- Trim, interior, Jet Black or Jet Black/Light Neutral with Piano Black or Magic Black interior décor (see Order Guide for details)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial¹ whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Experience Buick Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Cascada	
Cascada	4WT67

SPECIFICATIONS

(Inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	106.1
Length	184.9
Width (with mirrors)	79.5
Height	56.8
Max. seating f/r	2/2
Head room f/r	37.8 /36.1
Shoulder room f/r	54.6/45.8
Leg room f/r	42.2/32.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	14.3

EXTERIOR COLORS

Carrageen^a (new)
G6R



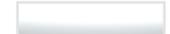
Darkmoon Blue Metallic^b (new)
GDY



Rioja Red Metallic^c (new)
GOY



Summit White^d
GAZ



Ebony Twilight Metallic^c
GB9



Sport Red^e
GG7



Smoked Pearl Metallic^c
GR5



Flip Chip Silver Metallic^c
GWD



a Available on 1SH only.
b Available on 1SV and 1SP only. Additional charge - premium paint.
c Available on 1SP only. Additional charge - premium paint.
d Available on 1SV and 1SP only.
e Available on 1SH only. Requires (PI3) Dark Effects Package ver Metallic2 GWD.



2018

CADILLAC ATS COUPE/SEDAN

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on ATS Sedan with 1SA equipment group and ATS Coupe with 1SC equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), knee and side, front and rear head curtain
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ for 1 year (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system
- Traction control; all-speed, brake and engine controlled

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic stop/start offering up to 272 hp
- 8-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, disc brakes

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver and front passenger 6-way power, 2-way power lumbar, and 4-way adjustable head restraints
- Cadillac user experience²³ with 8" diagonal Multi-touch display includes, AM/FM stereo, three USB ports¹⁸, personalized profiles for each driver's settings, Natural Voice Recognition, phone integration for Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷, Collection and Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits plus SiriusXM^{®8} with 3-month trial
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Keyless access passive entry with keyless push-button ignition
- Rear vision camera

EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable mirrors
- 17" premium painted aluminum wheels with P255/45R17 all-season tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- All-Wheel Drive
- 6-speed manual transmission for RWD
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic stop/start technology delivering offering up to 335 hp
- Magnetic Ride Control adaptive suspension
- Cadillac user experience²³ with embedded navigation¹⁴
- Wireless Charging³¹
- Head-Up Display
- Driver Awareness Package — includes Lane Change Alert, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Side Blind Zone Alert, IntelliBeam and Rainsense wipers
- Safety and Security Package — includes Safety Alert Seat, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Rainsense wipers, locking fuel door, IntelliBeam headlamps, rear thorax air bags, additional shielded theft-deterrent alarm system

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Advanced safety technologies³⁶ available include: Adaptive Cruise Control, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, and Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Cadillac user experience²³ with embedded navigation system¹⁴
 - Wireless Charging³¹
 - Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for the first 4 years or 50,000 miles²²

MODEL AVAILABILITY

ATS	Sedan	Coupe
ATS Sedan/Coupe — RWD or AWD	6AB69	6AB47
Luxury — RWD or AWD	6AC69	6AC47
Premium Luxury — RWD or AWD	6AD69	6AD47
Premium Performance — RWD	6AG69	6AG47

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan	Coupe
Wheelbase	109.3	109.3
Length	182.8	183.6
Width	71.1	72.5
Height	55.9	54.8
Track width (f/r)	59.5/60.9	60.3/61.7
Head room (f/r)	38.6/36.8	37.6/35.1
Shoulder room (f/r)	55.2/53.9	54.1/51.1
Leg room (f/r)	42.5/33.5	42.3/33.5
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	10.4	10.4
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	16	16

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic^a (new) G9K



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic^a G1M



Crystal White Tricoat^a G1W



Red Obsession Tintcoat^a G7E



Phantom Gray Metallic^a G7Q



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Stellar Black Metallic^a GB8



Black Raven GBA



Silver Moonlight Metallic^a GGB



^a Available at extra charge.



2018
CADILLAC CTS

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 6AF69 model with the 1SC equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: includes driver and front passenger frontal with Passenger Sensing System, front thorax and pelvic, rear thorax for outboard seating positions, side-curtain, and driver and front passenger knee
- Rear vision camera
- Rear Parking Assist
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ for 1 year (excludes Hands-Free Calling minutes)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MECHANICAL

- Rear-wheel drive
- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with automatic stop/start with 268 hp
- 8-speed automatic transmission with steering wheel-mounted paddle shifters
- Brembo[®] front performance 4-wheel antilock disc brakes

INTERIOR

- Cadillac user experience²³ with 8" diagonal Multi-touch display includes, AM/FM stereo, three USB ports¹⁸, personalized profiles for each driver's settings, Natural Voice Recognition, phone integration for Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷, Collection and Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits
- Front bucket driver and front passenger seats 14-way adjustability including 2-way power lumbar
- Adaptive Remote Vehicle Start
- Keyless access passive entry and keyless push button start
- Wireless Charging³¹
- Power outlets, 3 auxiliary

EXTERIOR

- 10-spoke 17" painted alloy wheels with P245/45R17 all-season, run-flat tires
- 18" ultrabright machined alloy wheels with P245/40R18 front, P275/35R18 rear, summer-only²⁵, run-flat tires (V-Sport models)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC engine with VVT and Active Fuel Management and Automatic stop/start technology with 335 hp (standard on 6AH69 with 3.6L and 6AK69 models)
- 3.6L V6 Twin Turbo DI, DOHC, VVT with 420 hp (standard on V-Sport models)
- Ultraview power sunroof
- Cadillac user experience²³ with embedded navigation¹⁴ and Bose[®] Surround Sound Audio system
- Rear Camera Mirror (standard on Premium Luxury models)
- Seating Package — includes leather seating surfaces, split-folding rear seat, heated and ventilated driver and front passenger seats, LED ambient lighting on instrument panel and door, heated steering wheel, power tilt and telescoping steering wheel, and heated power-adjustable driver-side auto-dimming manual folding mirrors
- Driver Awareness Package — includes Safety Alert Seat, Side Blind Zone Alert, Lane Change Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Rainsense wipers and IntelliBeam headlamps
- Driver Assist Package, includes Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, Adaptive Cruise Control and Forward/Reverse Automatic Braking

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Advanced safety technologies³⁶ available include: Adaptive Cruise Control, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, and Forward/Reverse Automatic Braking
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Cadillac user experience²³ with embedded navigation system¹⁴
 - Wireless Charging³¹
 - Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity**
 - Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management**
 - Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for the first 4 years or 50,000 miles²²

MODEL AVAILABILITY

CTS	Sedan
RWD/AWD CTS (2.0L Turbo)	6AF69
RWD/AWD Luxury (2.0L Turbo or 3.6L)	6AH69
RWD/AWD Premium Luxury (3.6L)	6AK69
V-Sport/V-Sport Premium Luxury (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	6AL69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Length	195.5
Width	72.2
Height	57.2
Seating	2/3
Head room f/r	40.4/37.5
Shoulder room f/r	56.9/54.8
Leg room f/r	45.7/35.4
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	13.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19

EXTERIOR COLORS

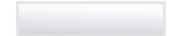
Satin Steel Metallic^a (new) G9K



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic^a G1M



Crystal White Tricoat^a G1W



Red Obsession Tintcoat^a G7E



Phantom Gray Metallic^a G7Q



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Stellar Black Metallic^a GB8



Black Raven GBA



Silver Moonlight Metallic^a GGB



^a Available at extra charge.



2018
CADILLAC CT6

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 2.0L Turbo RWD CT6 with the 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹⁵: driver and front passenger frontal, front seat thorax and pelvic, side-curtain and driver and front passenger knee
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ for 1 year (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MECHANICAL

- 2.0L Turbo, I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic stop/start offering 265 hp and 295 lb.-ft. of torque
- 8-speed automatic

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with leather-appointed seating surfaces plus 14-way driver and front passenger seat adjusters, includes 2-way power lumbar and 4-way manual adjustable head restraints
- Cadillac user experience²³ with 10.2" diagonal Multi-touch display includes, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM[®] (3-month trial), Bose[®] premium 8-speaker system, two USB ports¹⁶, auxiliary audio port, Bluetooth^{®17}, Natural Voice Recognition, Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷ 8-speaker system
- Keyless Open and Start
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Universal Home Remote
- Wireless Charging³¹

EXTERIOR

- Outside heated power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors with turn signal indicators
- P235/50R18 all-season, blackwall tires with 18" multi-spoke aluminum with Blade Silver painted finish

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC, VVT with Automatic stop/start (std on AWD models)
- 3.0L V6 Twin Turbo DI, DOHC, VVT, Automatic stop/start (std on AWD models)
- Cadillac user experience²³ with embedded Navigation¹⁴, includes Collection and Over-The-Air-Updates
- Bose[®] Panaray Sound system (standard on Platinum model)
- Reconfigurable cluster and Head-Up Display (std on Prem. Luxury and Platinum)
- UltraView power sunroof (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Driver Awareness and Convenience Package — includes Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Cadillac user experience²³ with embedded Navigation¹⁴, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Front Pedestrian Braking, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, heated front seats, Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert, IntelliBeam headlamps, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and more (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Enhanced Vision and Comfort Package — includes Rear Camera Mirror (inside rearview auto-dimming, streaming video), ventilated front seats, heated rear seats and UltraView power sunroof (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Active Chassis Package — includes Magnetic Ride Control, 20" wheels and all-season tires and active rear steering (standard on Platinum model)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Front Pedestrian Braking, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert and Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Available Rear Camera Mirror
 - Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:** Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MODEL AVAILABILITY

CT6	Sedan
CT6 - RWD/AWD	6KH69
Luxury - RWD/AWD	6KJ69
Premium Luxury - AWD	6KL69
Platinum - AWD	6KM69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	122.4
Length	204
Width	74
Height	58
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	40.2/38
Shoulder room f/r	58.3/56.2
Leg room f/r	46.4/40.4
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	15.3
Approx. fuel capacity	19.5

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic^a (new) G9K

Stone Gray Metallic^b (new) GPA

Red Horizon Tintcoat^c (new) GPJ

Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic^a G1M

Crystal White Tricoat^d G1W

Radiant Silver Metallic GAN

Stellar Black Metallic^a GB8

Black Raven GBA

Bronze Dune Metallic^a GMU

- a Available at extra charge. No additional charge on Platinum.
- b Available at extra charge. No additional charge on Platinum. Late availability.
- c Available at extra charge. Late availability.
- d Available at extra charge.



2018
CADILLAC XTS

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the 6GB69 model with the XTS 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹⁵: Dual-stage frontal, side-impact, knee and head curtain side-impact for driver and front passenger, head curtain and seat side-impact for outboard rear passengers; with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ for 1 year (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L Direct-Injection V6 VVT Engine with 304 hp and 264 lb.-ft. torque
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- Brembo[®] front, 4-wheel vented disc brakes with antilock braking system and Duralife[™] rotors

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with leather seating surfaces and 8-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, with 4-way power lumbar control and 4-way manual head restraint adjust
- Cadillac user experience²³ with 8" diagonal Multi-touch display includes, AM/FM stereo plus SiriusXM[®] with 3-month trial, Bose[®] premium 8-speaker system, personalized profiles for each driver's settings, Natural Voice Recognition, phone integration for Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷, Collection and Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits plus one type A and one type C full function USB ports¹⁸
- Keyless Access with push-button start
- Rear Park Assist
- Rear vision camera

EXTERIOR

- LED headlamps
- 19" premium paint wheels with chrome inserts and P245/45R19 all-season tires

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cadillac user experience²³ with embedded Navigation¹⁴
- 14-speaker Bose[®] Studio Surround Sound system
- Memory Package
- 3.6L Twin Turbo Direct-Injection V6 VVT Engine offering 410 hp and 369 lb.-ft. of torque
- Magnetic Ride Control
- Rear center armrest with radio and sunshade controls
- Driver Awareness Package — includes Safety Alert Seat, Lane Departure Warning, Lane Keep Assist, Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Surround Vision and Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking (available or standard on all models except XTS/1SA)
- Driver Assist Package — includes Adaptive Cruise Control and Forward/Reverse Automatic Braking

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert and Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:** — Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:** — Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MODEL AVAILABILITY

XTS	Sedan
FWD XTS 1SA	6GB69
FWD Luxury 1SB	6GC69
AWD Luxury 1SB	6GX69
FWD Premium Luxury 1SC	6GD69
AWD Premium Luxury 1SC	6GY69
FWD Platinum 1SD	6GE69
AWD Platinum 1SD	6GZ69
AWD V-Sport Platinum 1SL	6GZ69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	200.9
Width	72.9
Height	59.4
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39.0/37.8
Shoulder room f/r	57.9/56.3
Leg room f/r	42.1/40.0
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	18.0
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.6 FWD, 19.5 AWD

EXTERIOR COLORS

Stone Gray Metallic^a (new) GPA



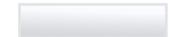
Red Horizon Tintcoat^b (new) GPJ



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic^a GIM



Crystal White Tricoat^b G1W



Phantom Gray Metallic^a G7Q



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Stellar Black Metallic^a GB8



Black Raven GBA



Bronze Dune Metallic^a GMU



^a Available at extra charge. No additional charge on Platinum or Platinum V-Sport.
^b Available at extra charge.



2018
CHEVROLET CAMARO

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS (manual transmission only) Coupe unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: dual-stage frontal, thorax side-impact and knee, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

INTERIOR

- Cloth front Sport bucket seats with Power 8-way driver; Power 6-way passenger seat adjuster
- Driver Information Center with color display
- Audio system — Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming; featuring Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷, plus SiriusXM^{®8}, 2 USB ports¹⁸, an auxiliary jack and 6-speaker sound system
- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits
- Flat-bottom leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Keyless Open and Start
- Rear vision camera

POWERTRAIN AVAILABILITY

- 2.0L Turbo with a 6-speed manual or available 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission, SAE-certified 275 hp, SAE-certified 295 lb.-ft. of torque
- 3.6L V6 with Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing, Active Fuel Management[™] (automatic transmission only) with a 6-speed manual or available 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission, SAE-certified 335 hp, SAE-certified 284 lb.-ft. of torque
- 6.2L V8 with Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing, Active Fuel Management (auto transmission only) with a 6-speed manual (with Active Rev Matching) or 8-speed paddle-shift automatic transmission, SAE-certified 455 hp, SAE-certified 455 lb.-ft. of torque (available exclusively on the SS model)
- 6.2L supercharged V8 with 650 hp @ 6400 rpm and 650 lb.-ft. torque @ 3600 rpm (available exclusively on ZL1 model)

EXTERIOR

- Tires, 245/50R18, blackwall, all-season

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 2 available audio systems up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴ and 8" diagonal color touch-screen
- Magnetic Ride Control (SS)
- Active Rev Matching (standard on manual transmission SS and Z71 models)
- Brembo[®] 4- or 6-piston brakes (depending on model)
- Wireless Charging³¹ (requires phone with compatible wireless charging feature)
- Bose[®] Premium Audio 9-speaker system
- Illuminated sill plates
- Head-Up Display
- Rear Park Assist, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- NEW for 2018: ZL1 1LE Extreme Track Performance Package — includes Performance Suspension with DSSV dampers, Red calipers, Satin Black hood wrap, exposed weave carbon fiber hood insert, exposed weave carbon fiber rear spoiler, low-gloss Black outside rearview mirrors, dark tail lamps, front dive planes, unique front splitter, 305/30R19 front and 325/30R19 rear, blackwall, summer-only tires, 19" x 11" front and 19" x 12" rear low gloss Black-painted forged aluminum wheels and rear fixed seat (Note: Track Performance Packages are also available for the 1LS, 2LT, 1SS and 2SS models; see Order Guide for details)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
 - Available Wireless Charging³¹ (using owner-supplied adapter)
- **Driver Productivity:** Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Powertrain combinations expand the Camaro power and efficiency range like never before

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Camaro	Coupe	Convertible
1LS / 1LT	1AG37	1AG67
2LT	1AH37	1AH67
1SS	1AJ37	1AJ67
2SS	1AK37	1AK67
ZL1	1AL37	1AL67

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Coupe/ZL1 Coupe	Convertible/ZL1 Convert
Wheelbase	110.7	110.7
Length	188.3/190.2	188.3 (ZL1: 190.2)
Width	74.7/75	74.7/75
Height	53.1/52.9	52.9/52.6
Max. seating f/r	2/2	2/2
Head room f	38.5	38.4
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cu. ft.)	9.1	7.3

EXTERIOR COLORS

- Red Hot G7C
- Bright Yellow^a G7D
- Garnet Red Tintcoat^a G7E
- Nightfall Gray Metallic G7Q
- Silver Ice Metallic GAN
- Summit White GAZ
- Mosaic Black Metallic GB8
- Black GBA
- Hyper Blue Metallic^a GD1
- Arctic Blue Metallic GGB

a Extra cost.



2018

CHEVROLET CORVETTE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Stingray 1LT Coupe unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Dual-stage frontal and side impact air bags¹³ with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan⁵ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹ with run-flat tires

MECHANICAL

- 6.2L LT1 V8 engine delivers 455 hp with available performance exhaust that increases hp to 460 hp
- 6.2L supercharged V8 DI delivers 650 hp and 650 lb.-ft. of torque standard on Z06
- 7-speed manual with Active Rev Matching
- Power 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- 4-wheel independent suspension

INTERIOR

- Leather front GT bucket seats, 8-way driver and passenger power adjuster
- Dual-zone automatic climate control, air filtration system
- Keyless access with push button start
- Color Driver Information Center
- Cruise control
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 8" diagonal color touch screen, AM/FM/HD stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming, Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷, Bose[®] premium 9-speaker system, and SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁸ with 3-month All-Access trial subscription
- Rear vision camera; wide view
- Power tilt and telescoping leather-wrapped flat bottom steering wheel

EXTERIOR

- Xenon High-Intensity Discharge projector headlamps with LED signature lighting
- P245/35ZR19 front and P285/30ZR20 performance, summer-only run flat tires
- Z51-style 5-split spoke, Silver-painted aluminum, 19" x 8.5" front and 20" x 10" rearwheels

- Power convertible top (Convertible) with remote feature; operates to 30 mph
- Removable carbon fiber body-color roof panel (Coupe)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Head-Up Display; color readouts for street/track mode, with g-meter, vehicle speed, engine rpm
- Memory Package
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴; includes Performance Data and Video Recorder with additional toolbox data available: all 4 individual wheel speeds, all 4 suspension displacements, yaw rate, intake air temperature, ambient air temperature
- 1-year SiriusXM^{®8} subscription (standard on all 2LT and 3LT models)
- Advanced 10-speaker Bose[®] system includes bass box
- Universal Home Remote
- 8-speed transmission with paddle shift with automatic modes
- Performance Packages available for Grand Sport and Z06
- Magnetic Selective Ride Control (standard on Z06 and Grand Sport)
- Carbon Fiber Dual Roof Package includes visible carbon fiber roof panel with body-color surround and transparent roof panel
- Corvette Museum Delivery
- Personalized plaque on interior
- Brake caliper colors
- Front curb view cameras
- 2-tone seat and custom stitching options

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Stingray: 460 Max V8 horsepower, Z06: 650 horsepower
 - State-of-the-art materials: standard carbon fiber roof panel and hood
 - Strong and lightweight aluminum frame structure
- **Driver Productivity:** Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Up to 3 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years/24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Corvette	Coupe	Convertible
Corvette Stingray	1YY07	1YY67
Corvette Stingray with Z51	1YX07	1YX67
Corvette Grand Sport	1YW07	1YW67
Corvette Z06	1YZ07	1YZ67

SPECIFICATIONS

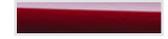
(inches unless otherwise stated)	Stingray Coupe/Convertible	Grand Sport & Z06 Coupe/Convertible
Wheelbase	106.7 / 106.7	106.7 / 106.7
Length	176.9 / 176.9	177.9 / 177.9
Width	73.9 / 73.9	77.4 / 77.4
Height	48.8 / 48.9	48.7 / 48.7
Max. seating	2 / 2	2 / 2
Head room	37.9 / 37.9	37.9 / 37.9
Shoulder room	55.2 / 55.2	55.2 / 55.2
Leg room	43.0 / 43.0	43.0 / 43.0
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	15.0 / 10.0	15.0 / 10.0
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	18.5 / 18.5	18.5 / 18.5

EXTERIOR COLORS

Ceramic Matrix Gray Metallic (new) G9F



Long Beach Red Metallic Tintcoat^a G1E



Watkins Glen Gray Metallic G7Q



Arctic White G8G



Blade Silver Metallic GAN



Black GBA



Corvette Racing Yellow Tintcoat^a GC6



Black Rose Metallic^b GGA



Torch Red GKZ



Admiral Blue Metallic GTR



a Additional charge - premium tintcoat color.
b Additional charge - premium paint.



2018

CHEVROLET BOLT EV

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2LT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air bags¹³, frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, seat-mounted side-impact and head-curtain for front and rear outboard seating positions, includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

BATTERY

- 60 kWh lithium-ion propulsion battery
- Battery is warranted for 8 years or 100,000 miles²²
- Regen on Demand via paddle enabled Regenerative Braking
- DC Fast Charge (available), allows battery recharging up to 80% in one hour

INTERIOR

- 5-passenger seating with front bucket seats with driver/passenger 6-way manual seat adjuster
- Rear 60/40 split-folding seat
- Air conditioning, single-zone automatic climate control
- Driver Information Center, 8" diagonal enhanced multi-color configurable graphic display with 3 themes and energy-use monitors with programmable charge times
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 10.2" diagonal LCD color touch screen, AM/FM/SiriusXM[®] (3-month trial subscription), includes Bluetooth[®] audio streaming, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Apple CarPlay[™]/Android Auto[™] compatibility¹⁷, plus auxiliary input jack and 2 USB ports¹⁸
- Rear vision camera
- Keyless Open and Start, passive unlock and lock on all doors and liftgate; push-button start

EXTERIOR

- P215/50R17 all-season blackwall, Michelin Selfseal puncture-sealing tires
- Headlamps, high intensity discharge, low and high beam projector
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Rear Camera Mirror with rearview display (standard on Premier)
- Surround Vision bird's-eye view 4-camera system with display on center screen (available only on Premier; standard)
- Comfort and Convenience Package — includes heated driver and front passenger seats, heated steering wheel, 3-spoke leather-wrapped steering wheel and auto-dimming inside rearview mirrors (avail. on LT only)
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert and Rear Parking Assist (available on LT only; requires Comfort and Convenience Package)
- Driver Confidence II Package (available only on Premier)
- Infotainment Package — includes Bose[®] premium 7-speaker system, Wireless Charging³¹ for compatible devices¹⁷ and USB charging-only ports¹⁸ (2) for rear passengers (available only on Premier)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available safety technologies³⁶ include Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Following Distance Indicator, and Front Pedestrian Braking
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:** 5-passenger interior provides up to 16.9-cubic feet of cargo space⁹ behind 2nd row seat with 60/40 split-folding rear seats
- **Employee Productivity:** Bluetooth[®] connectivity and Apple CarPlay[™]/Android Auto[™] compatibility¹⁷
- **Fleet Management:** Battery covered by 8-year/100,000-mile²² Propulsion Limited Battery Warranty

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Bolt EV	Hatchback
LT	1FB48
Premier	1FC48

SPECIFICATIONS

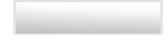
(inches unless otherwise stated)	Hatchback
Wheelbase	102.4
Length	164.0
Width	69.5
Height	62.8
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39.7/37.9
Shoulder room f/r	54.6/52.8
Leg room f/r	41.6/36.5
Cargo volume ⁹ (with rear seats down; cubic feet)	56.6

EXTERIOR COLORS

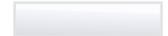
Nightfall Gray Metallic^a
G7Q



Silver Ice Metallic^a
GAN



Summit White^a
GAZ



Mosaic Black Metallic^b
GB8



Kinetic Blue Metallic^c
GD1



Arctic Blue Metallic^a
GGB



Orange Burst Metallic^d
GGQ



Cajun Red Tintcoat^c
GPJ



a Includes (TUS) Black grille.

b Includes (TUR) Dark Silver grille.

c Additional charge. Includes (TUS) Black grille.

d Additional charge. Includes (TUR) Dark Silver grille.



2018 Model Year 2LT shown

2018 CHEVROLET VOLT

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³; dual-stage frontal, driver and right-front passenger — includes Passenger Sensing System, thorax side-impact seat-mounted for side-front/-rear outboard seating positions, head curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions, knee for driver and front passenger
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

POWERTRAIN

- Larger (than previous model) 18.4 kWh lithium-ion battery propulsion system
- 120V or 240V recharging capability includes 24" HD recharging cord
- Location-based charging; enables customized charging
- Extended range electric drive unit delivers 149 hp and 294 lb.-ft. of torque
- Engine, range extender, 1.5L Variable Valve Timing, DI, DOHC 4-cylinder; regular gasoline
- Regen on Demand™ features paddle-enabled Regenerative Braking

INTERIOR

- 5-passenger seating
- Front bucket seats with driver and passenger 6-way manual seat adjuster
- Rear 60/40 split-folding seat
- Air conditioning, single-zone automatic climate control
- Display center, 8" diagonal LCD touch screen, includes energy information screens with programmable charge times
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 8" diagonal color touch screen AM/FM/SiriusXM^{®8} (3-month trial subscription), includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming, voice-activated technology for radio and phone, Apple CarPlay^{™30} compatibility¹⁷, plus auxiliary input jack and 2 USB ports¹⁸
- Wireless Phone Charging³¹ for devices (only available and standard on Premier)
- Rear vision camera
- Keyless Open and Start, passive unlock and lock on all doors and liftgate; push-button start

EXTERIOR

- 215/50R17 all-season, blackwall, low-rolling resistance tires with 5-spoke painted aluminum wheels
- Headlamps, LED low-beam, halogen reflector high-beam
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹, 8" diagonal Color Touch Navigation¹⁴ (available only on Premier)
- IntelliBeam, automatic high-beam headlamps
- Comfort Package — includes heated driver and front passenger seats, heated steering wheel, leather-wrapped steering wheel, leather-wrapped shift knob and heated, outside power-adjustable, body-color mirrors
- LT Driver Confidence Package — includes Rear Park Assist, Rear Cross Traffic Alert and Side Blind Zone Alert (requires leather-appointed seats and Comfort Package)
- Driver Confidence Package I — includes Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert and Rear Cross Traffic Alert (available only on Premier)
- Driver Confidence Package II — includes Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Low-speed Forward Automatic Braking, and IntelliBeam headlamps (available only on Premier, requires Driver Confidence Package I)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Apple CarPlay^{™30} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - 8-year/100,000-mile²² Limited Warranty; includes Propulsion Battery to help minimize downtime

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Volt	Hatchback
LT	1RF68
Premier	1RG68

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Hatchback
Wheelbase	106.1
Length	180.4
Width	71.2
Height	56.4
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	37.8/35.8
Shoulder room f/r	56.5/53.2
Leg room f/r	42.1/34.7
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	10.6
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	8.9

EXTERIOR COLORS

Green Mist Metallic (new) G9A



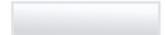
Satin Steel Metallic (new) G9K



Cajun Red Tintcoat^a (new) GPJ



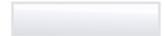
Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^a GIW



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Mosaic Black Metallic GB8



Kinetic Blue Metallic^a GD1



a Extra cost.

SUVs/Crossovers





2018

CHEVROLET TRAX

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with 1LS equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 10 Air bags¹³: including frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions, Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Rear vision camera

MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC[®] Turbo 1.4L Variable Valve Timing DOHC 4-cylinder sequential MFI with 138 hp @ 4900 rpm and 148 lb.-ft. of torque @ 1850 rpm (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁶)
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes

INTERIOR

- Front cloth bucket seats with driver power lumbar and 4-way manual seat adjuster and front flat-folding passenger seat with 2-way manual seat adjusters
- Rear 60/40 folding split-bench, seat
- Single-zone manual air conditioning with particle air filter
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 7" diagonal touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with voice pass-through technology, includes Bluetooth^{®17} streaming audio; featuring Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷ and SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁸ (3-month trial)
- Remote Keyless Entry with panic alarm
- Versatile cargo area features include rigid, removable cargo security cover, cargo storage tray under rear floor and four cargo tie-downs

EXTERIOR

- Outside power-adjustable, manual-folding mirrors
- P205/70R16 all-season, blackwall tires with 16" (40.6 cm) steel wheels
- Front and rear intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- All-wheel drive
- Remote start (standard on LT and Premier)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes (only available and standard on AWD models)
- Halogen projector type headlamps with automatic exterior lamp control (standard on LT and Premier)
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert and Rear Park Assist (available on LT, standard on Premier)
- Driver Confidence II Package — includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (available on Premier only)
- LT Convenience Package — includes Keyless Open, Keyless Start, Key System, driver 6-way power seat adjuster, leather-wrapped 3-spoke steering wheel and Deluxe Cloth/leatherette seat trim
- Fleet Convenience Package — includes cruise control, 6-way power driver seat adjuster and rear window and liftgate deep-tinted glass (available only on LS only requires Fleet or Government order type)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Compact car maneuverability
 - Versatility of up to 48.4 cu. ft. of cargo volume⁹
 - Apple CarPlay^{™30} and Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth[®] connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Turbo-charged engine is standard
 - Available telematics solutions from Telegis[®], Spireon or Commercial Link
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Trax	Crossover
LS FWD	1JU76
LS AWD	1JR76
LT FWD	1JV76
LT AWD	1JS76
Premier FWD	1JW76
Premier AWD	1JT76

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Length	167.2
Width	69.9
Height	65.2
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	39.6/38.8
Shoulder room f/r	54.1/52.8
Leg room f/r	40.8/35.7
Cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet) - rear seat up	18.7
Cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet) - rear seat down	48.4
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	14

EXTERIOR COLORS

Storm Blue Metallic^(new) G35



Sandy Ridge Metallic^(new) G8K



Cajun Red Tintcoat^(new) GPJ



Red Hot^c G7C



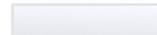
Nightfall Gray Metallic^d G7Q



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Mosaic Black Metallic^e GB8



- a Retail orders only.
- b Extra cost. Retail orders only. Not available on LS.
- c Not available on LS.
- d Retail orders only. Not available on LS. Vehicles produced off-shore will reflect option (GK2).
- e Vehicles produced off-shore will reflect option (GB0).



2018
BUICK ENCORE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on FWD model with Preferred 1SB equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³; including frontal and knee for driver and front passenger, side-impact seat-mounted and roof rail for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Air bags¹³; feature Passenger Sensing System, sensor indicator inflatable restraint, front passenger/child presence detector
- StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- LED Daytime Running Lamps
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MECHANICAL

- ECOTEC[®] 1.4L turbo four-cylinder engine (Fleet Free Maintenance Credit¹⁶ available)
- 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive, includes Driver Shift Control

INTERIOR

- QuietTuning[®] with active noise cancellation technology
- Buick Infotainment System¹⁹ with 8" Multi-touch display, AM/FM stereo including SiriusXM[®] (3-month trial), Bluetooth[®] audio streaming, Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷ and 2 USB ports¹⁸
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio and phone controls
- Warm wood tones and chrome accents, with ice blue ambient lighting
- Premium seats with high-density foam and contemporary cloth/leatherette
- 6-way, power-adjustable driver's seat with lumbar adjustments
- Fold-flat 2nd-row seats and front passenger flat-folding seat
- Rear vision camera

EXTERIOR

- Headlamps, halogen
- Chrome waterfall grille, portholes, chrome accents and surround
- 18" aluminum wheels
- Capless Fuel Fill

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Forward Collision Alert
- Lane Departure Warning
- Front and Rear Park Assist
- Infotainment system with Navigation¹⁴
- Leather-appointed seats with heat and driver memory
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Remote vehicle start
- Bose[®] premium sound system
- Heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel with audio controls
- Power passenger seat
- All-wheel drive
- Rainsense wipers

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Apple CarPlay^{TM30} and Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth[®] connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Turbo-charged engine is standard
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Experience Buick Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Encore	Crossover
FWD: 1SB Preferred, Sport Touring 1SH and Preferred II 1SD	4JU76
AWD: 1SB Preferred, Sport Touring 1SH and Preferred II 1SD	4JM76
FWD: Essence 1SL and Premium 1SN	4JV76
AWD: Essence 1SL and Premium 1SN	4JN76

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	100.6
Width	69.9
Overall Length	168.4
Overall Height	65.2
Head room f/r	39.6/38.8
Shoulder room f/r	54.1/52.5
Leg room f/r	40.8/35.7
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (2nd-row seats down) (cubic feet)	48.4
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	14
Turning Circle (feet)	36.7
Max. seating f/r	2/3

EXTERIOR COLORS

Coppertino Metallic^a (new) G8R



Ebony Twilight Metallic^b (new) G80



White Frost Tricoat^c (new) GP5



Quicksilver Metallic^a GAN



Summit White^d GAZ



Winterberry Red Metallic^a GCS



Black Cherry Metallic GJ6



Graphite Gray Metallic^a GK2



Coastal Blue Metallic^b GQM



a Additional charge - premium paint. Includes (CM5) Black Carbon Metallic lower exterior accent color.

b Additional charge - premium paint. Includes (CM5) Black Carbon Metallic lower exterior accent color.

c Additional charge - premium paint. Includes (BQX) Satin Nickel Metallic lower exterior accent color.

d Includes (CM5) Black Carbon Metallic lower exterior accent color.



2018 Model Year SLT shown

2018

GMC TERRAIN/TERRAIN DENALI

Available Late Summer 2017

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on FWD SLE model with 3SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: dual-stage frontal and thorax side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head-curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions; includes passenger sensing system
- StabiliTrak[®] with Traction Control
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top Tethers for Children) for child safety seats
- Theft-deterrent system
- Rear Seat Reminder³⁵
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MECHANICAL

- Traction Select system
- Front-wheel drive
- 1.5L Turbo DOHC 4-cylinder, engine with VVT and 170 hp and 203 lb.-ft. of torque mated to 9-speed automatic 9T45, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive (late availability)
- Stop/start technology
- Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁶ available
- Electronic Precision Shift, button and trigger based transmission interface
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with 16-inch front and rear (17-inch front and 16-inch rear available on SLE/SLT, standard on Denali)

INTERIOR

- Active Noise Cancellation
- Front reclining bucket seats with 4-way manual driver and passenger seat adjuster
- 5-passenger seating
- 60/40 flat-folding second-row seats with underfloor cargo area storage and flat-folding front passenger seat; provide cargo flexibility/ease of access
- Single-zone climate control with second-row HVAC vents
- Cruise control with electronic set and resume speed
- 3.5" monochromatic Driver Information screen
- Compass display, located in the Driver Information Center
- Rear vision camera
- Keyless Open and Start
- Audio system, 7" diagonal Infotainment System, includes: Multi-touch display, Bluetooth^{®17} streaming, Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷, SiriusXM^{®8} (3-month trial; standard on SLT and Denali models) and 6-speaker system
- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits
- 4 USB ports: 1 type-A and 1 type-C data/charging in front center storage bin, 2 charging-only on the rear center console

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front and rear wipers
- Body-color, heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- P225/65R17 all-season tires with aluminum wheels
- Compact spare with steel wheel
- Rear manual liftgate

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Switchable AWD; switch between FWD and AWD operations without stopping the vehicle
- 2.0L Turbo, 4-cylinder, engine with SIDI, VVT and 252 hp and 260 lb.-ft. of torque mated to 9-speed automatic 9T50, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive (available on SLE and SLT, standard on Denali)
- 1.6L Turbo-Diesel DOHC 4-cylinder engine, B20 diesel compatible, with 137 hp and 240 lb.-ft. of torque mated to 6-speed automatic, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive (available on SLE and SLT Diesel models); late availability
- Remote start (included with SLE Diesel, standard on SLT/Denali models)
- Memory settings for driver seat and outside mirrors (available on SLT with Preferred Package, standard on Denali)
- Dual-zone automatic climate control (standard on SLT and Denali models)
- 2 available audio systems, both feature an 8-inch diagonal Infotainment System and Multi-touch display plus more (see Order Guide for full details on content and model availability)
- Trailing equipment (requires Driver Convenience Package and 2.0L Turbo engine)
- Power programmable rear liftgate (available on SLT, hands-free standard on Denali)
- Driver Alert Package I — includes Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Rear Park Assist and Safety Alert Seat and more (see Order Guide for additional requirements and model availability)
- Driver Alert Package II — includes Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, and IntelliBeam headlamps (see Order Guide for additional requirements and model availability)
- Driver Convenience Package — includes Remote Start, dual-zone automatic climate control, heated front seats, 8-way power driver seat with two-way power lumbar and black roof-mounted side rails (available only on SLE, standard on SLE Diesel)
- Preferred Package — includes hands-free rear power-programmable liftgate, memory settings for driver seat and outside mirrors, 6-way power front passenger seat with 2-way power lumbar, heated, leather-wrapped steering wheel and Universal Home Remote (available on SLT gas models, standard on SLT Diesel and Denali models)
- Fleet Convenience Package — includes cargo convenience net and soft cargo cover
- Infotainment Package I and II — both packages feature an 8-inch diagonal Infotainment System that includes: Multi-touch display, SiriusXM^{®8} (3-month trial) Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming, Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷, advanced voice recognition and more (see Order Guide for additional requirements and model availability)
- Advanced Safety Package — includes Automatic Parking Assist and Surround Vision (available only on Denali; requires Driver Alert Package II)
- Comfort Package — includes ventilated front seats, passenger seat, heated rear seats (outboard only) and Wireless Charging³¹ (available only on Denali)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 4-cylinder turbo engine
- Standard stop/start technology
- Standard Variable Valve Timing (VVT)
- Standard 9-speed automatic transmission with overdrive

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- All new for 2018
- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, and Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Flat-folding rear and front passenger seat provide cargo flexibility
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Terrain	SUV
FWD SLE and SLE Diesel	TXL26
AWD SLE and SLE Diesel	TXB26
FWD SLT and SLT Diesel	TXM26
AWD SLT and SLT Diesel	TXC26
FWD Denali	TXN26
AWD Denali	TXD26

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	107.3
Length	182.3
Width	72.4
Height (w/o luggage rack)	65.4
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r (without sunroof)	40.0/38.5
Shoulder room f/r	57.2/55.6
Leg room f/r	40.9/39.7
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	63.3
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	14.9 (FWD); 15.6 (AWD)
Max. towing capacity ¹² (pounds)	1500 (1.5 L Turbo) 1500 (1.6 Turbo-Diesel) 3500 (2.0L Turbo)

EXTERIOR COLORS

Blue Steel Metallic^a
G35



Graphite Gray Metallic^a
G7Q



Coppertino Metallic^b
G8K



Satin Steel Metallic^a
G9K



Quicksilver Metallic^a
GAN



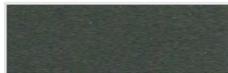
Summit White
GAZ



Ebony Twilight Metallic^a
GB8



Mineral Metallic^c
GJB



Red Quartz Tintcoat^a
GPJ



a Additional charge; premium paint.
b Additional charge; premium paint. Not available on Denali.
c Additional charge; premium paint. Only available on Denali.



2018
BUICK ENVISION

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 4XR26 FWD model with Preferred 1SD equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air Bags¹⁵: single-stage driver and dual-stage front passenger frontal with Passenger Sensing System, driver and front passenger knee, front and rear seat-mounted side-impact and roof-rail for outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Brakes, 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel disc, 17" front/16" rear (17" front/rear standard on Premium I/II models)

MECHANICAL

- 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with VVT with engine stop-start control system and E85 capability (standard on Preferred/Essence models)
- 2.0L turbo DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with VVT, 252 hp, 260 lb.-ft. of torque (standard on Premium I/II models)
- 6-speed automatic transmission; electronically-controlled with Driver Shift Control

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with driver and passenger 8-way power seat adjuster with power lumbar, heated driver and front passenger seat (other seating options available by model; see Order Guide for details)
- Buick Infotainment System¹⁹ AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM[®] (3-month trial), features 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen, 2 USB ports¹⁸ inside center console, auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth[®] audio streaming, Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷, and 6-speaker system (Bose[®] premium 7-speaker system with amplifier standard on Premium I/II models)
- Rear vision camera
- Rear Park Assist, Ultrasonic (standard on Preferred/Essence models)
- Keyless Open and Keyless Start

EXTERIOR

- Programmable power liftgate with hands-free open and close
- Outside heated mirrors; power-adjustable and auto-dimming, body-color, manual-folding with turn signal indicators
- P225/60R18 all-season blackwall tires (standard on Preferred/Essence models)
- P235/50R19 all-season blackwall tires (standard on Premium I/II models)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator (standard on Premium I/II models)
- Head-Up Display (available only on Premium II model; standard)
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert (standard on Essence/Premium I/II models)
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert (standard on Essence/Premium I/II models)
- Automatic Park Assist, parallel and perpendicular; also includes Ultrasonic Front and Rear Park Assist (available only on Premium II model; standard)
- Buick Infotainment System¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴ (available on Essence and Premium I models, standard on Premium II models)
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Adaptive Cruise Control, Surround Vision and Front Automatic Braking (available only on Premium II model)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Surround Vision, Front Automatic Braking, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth[®] connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Envision	SUV
FWD: Preferred 1SD	4XR26
AWD: Preferred 1SD	4XY26
FWD: Essence 1SL	4XS26
AWD: Essence 1SL	4XZ26
AWD: Premium I 1SN	4XT26
AWD: Premium II 1SP	4XU26

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	108
Width	72
Overall length	184
Overall height	67
Head room f/r	40/39
Shoulder room f/r	57/56
Leg room f/r	41/38
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (with rear seat folded) (cu. ft.)	57.3
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	17.3
Max. seating f/r	2/3

EXTERIOR COLORS

Chili Red Metallic^a (new)
G8B



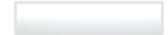
Midnight Amethyst Metallic^a
G7U



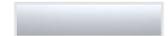
Ebony Twilight Metallic^a
GB8



Summit White
GAZ



Galaxy Silver Metallic^a
GIY



Bronze Alloy Metallic^a
GWX



^a Additional charge - premium paint.



2018
BUICK ENCLAVE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on FWD 4NF56 model with 1SV equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- Rear Vision Camera
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 SIDI VVT with 310 hp and 266 lb-ft torque
- 9-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system

INTERIOR

- QuietTuning[®]
- 7-passenger seating (2-2-3 seating configuration), includes 2nd row 40/40 Captains chairs with armrests featuring left seat fore/aft adjustment, right seat Pitch Slide for 3rd row access with fore/aft adjustment and 3rd row 60/40 split bench
- Keyless Open and Keyless Start
- Remote vehicle starter system
- Buick Infotainment System¹⁹ with 8" Multi-touch display, AM/FM stereo including Sirius XM^{®8} (12-month trial), Bluetooth^{®17} streaming audio, Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷
- Universal Home Remote
- USB ports¹⁸, 6 total, first row includes 1 auxiliary, dual USB (1 Amp charge and data); 2nd row includes dual USB charging; 3rd row includes dual USB charging in rear outboard positions

EXTERIOR

- Winged LED headlamps, includes Buick Evonik signature accents with LED bi-functional projector, side marker and reflex, and LED Park lamp in fascias
- P255/65R18 SL blackwall tires
- Liftgate, power, hands free with projected Buick tri-shield logo

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Intelligent All-Wheel Drive system with Active Twin-Clutch
- Buick Infotainment System¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴ (standard on Avenir models)
- HD Radio (standard on Premium and Avenir, N/A on other models)
- Driver Confidence Package — includes Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert and Rear Cross Traffic Alert (standard on Essence models, N/A on other models)
- Driver Confidence II Package — includes Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking (standard on Premium and Avenir models)
- Avenir Technology Package — includes adaptive cruise control with front automatic braking, premium suspension package and continuously variable real time damping (N/A on other models)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- All-new for 2018
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:** Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:** Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Available telematics solutions from Telogis[®], Spireon or Commercial Link
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Experience Buick Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Enclave	FWD	AWD
Enclave 1SV	4NF56	
Essence 1SL	4NB56	4NH56
Premium 1SN	4NC56	4NJ56
Avenir 1SP	4ND56	4NK56

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	120.9
Length	204.3
Width (without mirrors)	78.8
Height (without luggage rack)	69.6
Max. seating f/m/r	2/2/3
Head room f/m/r	41/39.9/37.6
Shoulder room f/m/r	62.4/61.7/57.3
Leg room f/m/r	41.2/38.9/33.5
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cu. ft.)	97.6
Approx. fuel capacity FWD/AWD (gallons)	19 / 22
Max. towing capacity ¹² (lbs.)	5,000

EXTERIOR COLORS

Quicksilver
Metallic^a
GAN

White Frost
Tricoat^b
G1W

Havana
Metallic^c
G2X

Satin Steel
Metallic^c
G9K

Summit
White^d
GAZ

Ebony Twilight
Metallic^a
GB8

Black Cherry
Metallic^e
GJ6

Pepperdust
Metallic^a
GMU

Dark Slate
Metallic^c
GPA

Red Quartz
Tintcoat^c
GPJ

- a Additional charge - premium paint. Includes Spectra Gray lower exterior accent color.
- b Additional charge - premium paint. Includes Satin Nickel lower exterior accent color. Not available with 1SV.
- c Additional charge - premium paint. Includes Pitch Dark Night lower exterior accent color. Not available with 1SV.
- d Includes Pitch Dark Night lower exterior accent color.
- e Additional charge - premium paint. Includes Spectra Gray lower exterior accent color. Not available with 1SV.



2017 Model Year interior shown

2018
CADILLAC XT5

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on XT5 model with 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹⁵: driver and front passenger frontal (dual stage for passenger), front and rear head curtain, driver side knee; includes Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ for 1 year (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MECHANICAL

- Front- or optional all-wheel drive
- 3.6L 2 V6 engine with Automatic stop/start technology mated with 8-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock, 4-wheel vented disc brakes with active control

INTERIOR

- Driver and front-passenger reclining bucket seats with 8-way power adjuster and power lumbar control
- 40/20/40 split rear seat with remote fold-down and fore/aft seat adjustment and recline adjustment
- Cadillac user experience²³ with 8" diagonal Multi-touch display includes, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM[®] (3-month trial), Bose[®] premium 8-speaker system, four USB ports¹⁸, two auxiliary power outlets, auxiliary input jack, Bluetooth[®]17, Natural Voice Recognition and Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷
- Wireless Phone Charging³¹
- Keyless Access

EXTERIOR

- P235/65R18 all-season, H-rated, blackwall
- Liftgate, rear power with memory height (hands-free standard on Platinum model)
- LED headlamps (avail. on Luxury, std. on Premium Luxury/Platinum models)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cadillac user experience²³ with Embedded Navigation¹⁴ (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Rear Camera Mirror with self-cleaning feature provides a wide rear panoramic view (Platinum)
- Surround Vision; provides birds-eye view of vehicle (Platinum)
- Power UltraView Sunroof, double-sized glass roof that opens over first row (standard on Luxury, Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Driver Awareness Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Front Pedestrian Braking, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and more (standard on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Driver Assist Package — includes Adaptive Cruise Control, Automatic Parking Assist, Automatic Collision Braking and Forward/Reverse Automatic Braking and more (available only on Premium Luxury and Platinum models)
- Advanced Security Package — includes locking steering column, door lock and latch shields, self-powered Theft-Deterrent Alarm System, vehicle inclination sensor, vehicle interior movement sensor and locking wheel lugs (standard on Platinum)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Expressive exterior and interior design with several premium interior choices
 - Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:** Bluetooth[®]17 connectivity and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:** Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for 4 years or 50,000 miles²²

MODEL AVAILABILITY

XT5	Crossover
FWD/AWD - XT5	6NF26
FWD/AWD - Luxury	6NH26
FWD/AWD - Premium Luxury	6NJ26
AWD - Platinum	6NK26

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	112.5
Length	189.5
Width	75
Height	66
Max. seating	2/3
Head room f/r	38.4/36
Shoulder room f/r	58.3/56.2
Leg room f/r	41.2/39.5
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (seats down, cubic feet)	63
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19.4 (FWD) /21.7 (AWD)

EXTERIOR COLORS

Harbor Blue Metallic^a (new) G35

Red Passion Tintcoat^b G1E

Crystal White Tricoat^b G1W

Radiant Silver Metallic GAN

Stellar Black Metallic^a GB8

Deep Amethyst Metallic^a GGA

Bronze Dune Metallic^a GMU

Dark Granite Metallic^a GXG

^a Available at extra charge. No additional charge on Platinum.
^b Available at extra charge.



Preproduction LS model shown. Actual production model may vary.

2018

CHEVROLET EQUINOX

The all-new 2018 Equinox was designed with your fleet's needs and wants in mind. From style and technology to performance and safety, this versatile crossover offers the features that can help your drivers stay safe, satisfied and productive!



SAFETY

10 available active safety features³⁶



DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)



DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Fold-flat rear seats and hidden underfloor cargo area storage provide cargo flexibility



FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available 5-year/100,000-mile powertrain limited warranty²⁶



EFFICIENCY

Standard 1.5L Turbo with GM-estimated 32 MPG highway[†]

[†] Official EPA estimates not yet available. Fuel economy estimate based on GM testing. Estimated to offer 32 MPG highway for 1.5L turbo engine. Available summer 2017.

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the FWD LS model with 1LS equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹⁵: dual-stage, frontal, driver and front passenger with passenger sensing system, thorax side-impact, seat-mounted, driver and front passenger, head curtain, side front and rear outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System with Traction Control
- LATCH (Lower Anchors and Top Tethers for Children) system for child safety seats
- Theft-deterrent system
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel or available all-wheel drive
- 1.5L Turbo DOHC 4-cylinder engine with VVT and 170 hp and 203 lb.-ft. of torque mated with 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive (standard and available only with 1LS, 1LT and 1LZ)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes

INTERIOR

- Front reclining bucket seats with 4-way manual driver and front passenger seat adjuster
- Fold-flat rear seats and hidden underfloor cargo area storage provide cargo flexibility
- Single-zone manual climate control
- Cruise control with electronic set and resume speed
- 3.5-inch diagonal monochromatic Driver Information Center
- Rear vision camera
- Keyless Open and Start
- Tilt/telescoping steering column
- Audio system, Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 7" diagonal color touch-screen (8-inch diagonal color touch-screen available on LT and standard on Premier models), includes AM/FM stereo, Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming; featuring Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷, SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁸ (3-month trial; N/A on LS, standard on LT and Premier models) and 6-speaker system
- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits
- USB port¹⁸ with auxiliary input jack, located in the center stack storage area

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front and rear wipers
- Heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding outside mirrors
- P225/65R17 all-season tires with aluminum wheels
- Compact spare with steel wheel
- LED Daytime Running Lamps

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 2.0L Turbo 4-cylinder engine with SIDI, VVT and 252 hp and 260 lb.-ft. of torque mated with 9-speed automatic transmission with overdrive (standard and available only with 2LT and 2LZ) (Available Summer 2017)
- 1.6L Turbo-Diesel DOHC 4-cylinder engine, B20 diesel compatible, and 137 hp and 240 lb.-ft. of torque mated with 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive (standard and available only with 3LT and 3LZ) (available late summer 2017)
- Dual-zone automatic climate control with individual climate settings for driver and front passenger
- Memory settings for driver seat and driver outside mirror (standard on Premier models)
- Panoramic sunroof with power sunshade (available only with Sun & Infotainment or Sun, Sound & Navigation Package depending on model)
- Power programmable liftgate (available on LT, hands-free power liftgate standard on Premier models)
- Power Driver Seat: 8-way power with 2-way power lumbar (Standard on 1LT and above, optional for Commercial/Government orders on 1LS)
- Confidence and Convenience Package (LT models only): Rear Park Assist, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert⁴³, Remote Start, dual zone automatic climate control, heated front seats, leather-wrapped steering wheel, Universal Home Remote and heated, power-adjustable, manual-folding body-color outside mirrors with integrated turn signal indicators (power liftgate also included on 1LT and 2LT)
- Confidence and Convenience II Package (Premier models only): Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Safety Alert Seat, Surround Vision, IntelliBeam headlamps, heated steering wheel, 8-way power front passenger seat with power lumbar, ventilated front seats, heated rear seats (outboard seating positions only)
- Sun and Infotainment Package (LT models only): 4.2-inch diagonal color Driver Information Center, 5 additional USB ports (1 in front, 2 in the center console and 2 rear console charge-only), Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen display, 120-volt power outlet, panoramic sunroof with power sunshade and bright roof rails (power liftgate also included on 3LT)
- Sun, Sound and Navigation Package (Premier models only): Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen display and Navigation¹⁴, Bose[®] premium 7-speaker audio system, HD Radio[™], panoramic sunroof with power sunshade (19-inch Ultra-Bright machined wheels with Sparkle Silver pockets also included on 1LZ)
- Infotainment Package (For Commercial / Government on LT models only): 4.2-inch diagonal color Driver Information Center, 5 additional USB ports¹⁸ (1 in front, 2 in the center console and 2 rear console charge-only), Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 8-inch diagonal color touch-screen display, 120-volt power outlet

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 4-cylinder turbo engine
- Standard stop/start technology
- Standard 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive
- Available Switchable AWD lets you switch between FWD and AWD operations when conditions dictate — without having to stop the vehicle

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Equinox	Crossover
FWD LS	1XP26
AWD LS	1XX26
FWD LT	1XR26
AWD LT	1XY26
FWD Premier	1XS26
AWD Premier	1XZ26

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Crossover
Wheelbase	107.3
Length	183.1
Width	72.6
Height	65.4
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r (w/o sunroof)	40.0/38.5
Shoulder room f/r	57.2/55.5
Leg room f/r	40.9/39.7
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	63.5
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	14.7 (FWD) 15.5 (AWD)
Max. towing capacity ¹² (pounds)	3,500 (requires 2.0L Turbo engine)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- All new for 2018
- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Surround Vision, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator and Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Fold-flat rear seats provide cargo flexibility
 - Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)



EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Gray Metallic^a (new) G9K



Storm Blue Metallic G35



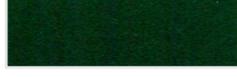
Nightfall Gray Metallic G7Q



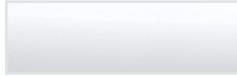
Sandy Ridge Metallic G8K



Ivy Metallic^b G8U



Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^a G1W



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Mosaic Black Metallic^c GB8



Orange Burst Metallic^b GGQ



Pepperdust Metallic^c GMU



Cajun Red Tintcoat^d GPJ



a Extra cost. Not available on LS, 3LT or 3LZ.
b Extra cost. Not available on 3LT or 3LZ.
c Not available on LS.
d Extra cost. Not available on LS.



Preproduction High Country model shown.
Actual production model may vary.

2018

CHEVROLET TRAVERSE

Offering a comfortable and spacious interior with plenty of room for cargo, along with technology that can help your drivers stay safe, connected and productive, the all-new 2018 Traverse isn't just an SUV — it's a command center that can help meet the needs of your fleet and your drivers.



SAFETY

Up to 14 available advanced safety technologies³⁶



DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)



DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Standard convenience features like Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷ and a 7" diagonal color touch-screen



FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available 5-year/100,000-mile powertrain limited warranty²⁶



EFFICIENCY

Standard 3.6L V6 engine offers stop/start technology

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on LS model with 1FL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System that includes sensor indicator inflatable restraint, front passenger/child/presence detector
- Rear-door child security locks
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years (fleet delete available)
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Rear vision camera
- Rear Seat Reminder³⁵
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning (standard on 1FL, 2FL, 3LT, RS, Premier and High Country)
- StabiliTrak[®] Electronic Stability Control System with Traction Control
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel or all-wheel drive
- 3.6L V6 engine with SIDI and VVT and includes stop/start technology
- 9-speed automatic transmission with drive mode selector
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- 5-link independent rear suspension

INTERIOR

- 8-passenger seating with 2-3-3 configuration that includes 2nd-row and 3rd-row 60/40 flat-folding split-bench seats (standard on 1FL and 1LS, available on 2FL and 1LT, not available on 3LT, RS, Premier or High Country)
- Front bucket seats with driver 8-way power seat adjuster and power lumbar control (not available on 1LS, available on 1LT, standard on 1FL, 2FL, 3LT, RS, Premier and High Country models)
- Front center console with 2 cup holders, covered storage bin with storage and removable tray
- Tri-zone automatic climate control, with individual climate settings for driver, front passenger and rear-seat occupants
- Keyless Open and Start
- Cruise control
- Power windows with driver and front passenger Express-Down
- Tilt steering column (power tilt/telescoping available on Premier and High Country models)
- Chevrolet MyLink^{™19} with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, includes AM/FM stereo, Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming, Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield/rear liftgate wipers
- P255/65R18 all-season blackwall tires
- 18" Bright Silver painted aluminum wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 2.0L Turbo, 4-cylinder engine with SIDI, VVT and 252 hp and 260 lb.-ft. of torque, also includes engine stop/start technology (only available and standard on RS)
- Seating (options vary by model; see Order Guide for details): 7-passenger seating with 2nd-row Captain's Chairs, 6-way power front passenger seat adjuster and power lumbar control, leather-appointed seating surfaces, heated and ventilated front seats, memory (driver's side only), power-folding third row 60/40 split-bench seat
- Chevrolet MyLink^{™19} with Navigation¹⁴, 8" diagonal color touch-screen (only available and standard on 1LT AWD, 3LT, RS, Premier and High Country models)
- Wireless charging³¹ (owner must supply adapter) (only available and standard on Premier and High Country models)
- SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁸ — enjoy a 3-month All Access trial subscription (only available and standard on LT, RS, Premier and High Country models)
- Convenience and Driver Confidence Package — includes Chevrolet MyLink^{™19} with 8" diagonal color touch-screen, 4.2-inch diagonal color Driver Information Center, heated front seats, Universal Home Remote, Remote Start, power liftgate, Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert⁴³, Rear Cross Traffic Alert and Rear Park Assist (available on 1LT FWD)
- Driver Confidence II Package — includes Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Front Pedestrian Braking and IntelliBeam headlights (available on 1LZ FWD package content, standard on 1LZ AWD and High Country)
- Universal Home Remote (available on 1LT FWD with Convenience and Driver Confidence Package, standard on 1LT AWD, 3LT, RS, Premier and High Country models)
- Heated steering wheel (only available and standard on Premier and High Country models)
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert (available on 1LT FWD with Convenience and Driver Confidence Package, standard on 2FL, 1LT AWD, 3LT, RS, Premier and High Country models)
- Surround Vision designed to give the driver a virtual bird's-eye view of the area around his/her Traverse and Rear Camera Mirror that projects a wide-angle view of the area behind the vehicle in the inside rearview mirror (only available and standard on 3LT, RS, Premier and High Country models)
- Remote Start (available on 1LT FWD with Convenience and Driver Confidence Package, standard on 1LT AWD, 3LT, RS, Premier and High Country models)
- Trailering¹² equipment, includes heavy-duty cooling system and trailer hitch (available LT, RS and Premier models; standard on High Country model)
- Dual SkyScape power sunroof with tilt-sliding front and fixed rear with sunscreen (available on 3LT and Premier models; standard on High Country model)
- Power liftgate (available on 1LT FWD with Convenience and Driver Confidence Package, standard on 1LT AWD, 3LT and RS models)
- Hands-free power liftgate with Chevrolet emblem projection (only available and standard on Premier and High Country models)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard Spark Ignition Direct Injection
- Standard Variable Valve Timing
- Standard 9-speed automatic transmission

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- All new for 2018
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Up to 98.2 cu. ft. of maximum cargo volume⁹ plus 3.2 additional cu. ft. of hidden underfloor cargo area storage
 - Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Available telematics solutions from Telogis[®], Spireon or Commercial Link
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

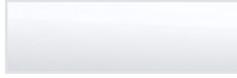
Traverse	SUV
LS FWD	1NB56
LS AWD	1NV56
LT FWD and RS	1NC56
LT AWD	1NW56
Premier FWD	1NE56
Premier AWD and High Country	1NX56

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	120.9
Length	204.3
Width (max. w/o mirrors)	78.6
Height (without luggage rack)	70.7
Max. seating	8
Head room f/m/r (w/o sunroof)	41.3/40/38.2
Shoulder room f/m/r	62.1/62.2/57.5
Leg room f/m/r	41/38.4/33.5
Passenger volume (cu. ft.)	157.3
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cu. ft.)	98.2
Hidden underfloor storage ⁹ (cu. ft.)	3.2
Max. towing capacity ¹² (when properly equipped) (lbs.)	5000

EXTERIOR COLORS

Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^a G1W



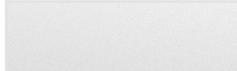
Sable Brown Metallic^b G2X



Satin Steel Metallic^c G9K



Silver Ice Metallic^d GAN



Summit White^e GAZ



Mosaic Black Metallic^e GB8



Black Currant Metallic^f GGA



Pepperdust Metallic^c GMU



Graphite Metallic^g GPA



Cajun Red Tintcoat^h GPJ



The Smart Slide[®] second-row seat slides and tilts forward — for quick and easy access to the spacious third row

Preproduction High Country model shown. Actual production model may vary.

- a Extra cost. Available with (WBL) Redline Edition. Not available on LS or 2FL.
- b Not available on LS.
- c Not available on RS (2LT).
- d Available with (WBL) Redline Edition.
- e Available with (WBL) Redline Edition.
- f Not available on LS or RS (2LT).
- g Not available on RS (2LT) or High Country.
- h Extra cost. Not available on LS.



2018
GMC ACADIA

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on the SLE model with the SLE-1/3SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, driver knee, driver inboard seat-mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions, includes passenger sensing system
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 2.5L DOHC 4-cylinder SIDI with Variable Valve Timing (VVT) with standard E10 fuel capability and stop/start technology
- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 17" 4-wheel antilock disc brake system

INTERIOR

- 7-passenger seating with 2-3-2 configuration (available on SLE-2, SLT and Denali models)
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Rear vision camera
- 7" diagonal Color Touch Screen with GMC Infotainment System¹⁹, AM/FM with USB ports¹⁸, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®17}, Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷ and voice-activated technology for radio and phone
- Keyless Open and Start

EXTERIOR

- Halogen projector-beam headlamps with LED Daytime Running Lamps
- P245/65R17 all-season H-rated tires and 17" aluminum wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 6-passenger 2-2-2 seating configuration (N/A on SLE-1, standard on all other models)
- 2 advanced audio system choices up to and including 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen with GMC Infotainment System¹⁹ and Navigation¹⁴ (see Order Guide for model availability)
- Programmable power liftgate (standard on SLE-2/SLT, hands-free standard Denali-exclusive)
- 3.6L V6, SIDI, DOHC (see Order Guide for model availability)
- Driver Alert Package I — includes Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross Traffic and Rear Park Assist (available on SLE-2, standard on SLT-1)
- Driver Alert Package II — includes Lane Change Alert with Side Blind Zone Alert, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, Front Pedestrian Braking, IntelliBeam Headlamps, Front and Rear Park Assist, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Forward Collision Alert with Following Distance Indicator, and Safety Alert Seat (standard on SLT-2 and Denali, not available on other models)
- Technology Package — includes Surround Vision, Adaptive Cruise Control and Forward Automatic Braking (available only on Denali)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:** Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:** Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Available telematics solutions from Telogis[®], Spireon or Commercial Link
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by GMC Pro-Grade Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Acadia	SUV
FWD SLE-1	TNB26
AWD SLE-1	TNJ26
FWD SLE-2	TNC26
AWD SLE-2	TNK26
FWD SLT-1	TND26
AWD SLT-1	TNL26
FWD SLT-2	TNE26
AWD SLT-2	TNM26
FWD Denali	TNF26
AWD Denali	TNN26

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	112.5
Length	193.6
Width	75.4
Height (without luggage rack)	66.0
Max. seating f/m/r	2/3/2
Head room f/m/r	40.3/39.6/37.2
Shoulder room f/m/r	59.4/58.7/54.3
Leg room f/m/r	41.0/39.7/31.1
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	79.0
Approx. fuel capacity FWD/AWD (gallons)	19 /22

EXTERIOR COLORS

Blue Steel Metallic^a (new) G35

Crimson Red Tintcoat^a G1E

White Frost Tricoat^b G1W

Quicksilver Metallic^a GAN

Summit White^c GAZ

Ebony Twilight Metallic^a GB8

Black Cherry Metallic^a GGA

Mineral Metallic^d GJB

Iridium Metallic^a GXG

a Additional charge, premium paint.
 b Additional charge, premium paint. Not available on SLE-1.
 c Not available on All Terrain or Denali models.
 d Additional charge, premium paint. Available on Denali only.



2018
GMC YUKON/DENALI

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE model with 3SA trim package unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, driver inboard seat mounted side-impact, and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MECHANICAL

- EcoTec3 5.3L V8 SFI with Active Fuel Management™ (Yukon)
- EcoTec3 6.2L V8 with 420 hp, VVT, Active Fuel Management™ (standard on Denali)
- 6-speed electronically-controlled automatic transmission (standard on Yukon)
- 10-speed electronically controlled automatic transmission (standard on Denali)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with Duralife™ extended life rotors, powertrain grade braking
- Trailing¹² equipment plus 2" receiver with harness and 7-pin coupler

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, 10-way adjustments
- Tri-zone climate control
- Remote vehicle start includes Remote Keyless Entry
- Audio system features 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen with GMC Infotainment System¹⁹ AM/FM/SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio[®] (3-month trial), USB ports and auxiliary jack with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop. Featuring Apple CarPlay™³⁰ / Android Auto™³⁴ capability¹⁷; 5 USB ports and 1 auxiliary jack
- Customizable 8" diagonal driver display (standard on Denali)

EXTERIOR

- P265/70R17 all-season tires
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors includes spotter mirror
- Front rain-sensing, intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench or perforated, leather-appointed, reclining bucket seats with 12-way power adjuster, heated and cooled, memory; second-row heated power bucket seats or power-configurable 60/40 split-folding bench; third-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Audio system options include 8" diagonal Color Touch-Screen Navigation¹⁴ with GMC Infotainment System¹⁹ (standard on Denali)
- Keyless push button start and Passive Entry systems
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- HD Trailing¹² Package includes integrated trailer brake controller
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat, IntelliBeam headlamps and Lane Keep Assist
- Enhanced Security Package — includes glass, vehicle inclination and interior movement sensors
- Convenience Package — includes inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, power adjustable pedals, rear power liftgate and Universal Home Remote

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert, and Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking, Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:** Apple CarPlay™³⁰ / Android Auto™³⁴ compatibility¹⁷
- **Employee Productivity:** Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Duralife™ brake rotors
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Yukon/Denali	SUV
Yukon 2WD/Yukon Denali 2WD	TC15706
Yukon 4WD/Yukon Denali 4WD	TK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	203.9
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Max. seating f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/38.7/38.1
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.0/24.8
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	94.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Max. towing capacity ¹² (pounds; Yukon RWD w/HD Trailing Pkg.)	8500
Min. ground clearance	8.0

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic^a (new) G9K



Crimson Red Tintcoat^b G1E



Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic^a G1M



White Frost Tricoat^b G1W



Quicksilver Metallic^a GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



Mineral Metallic^a GJB



Iridium Metallic^a GXG



a Extra charge.
b Extra charge. Not available on SLE.
c Extra charge. Only available on Denali.



2018

GMC YUKON XL/DENALI

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on SLE model with 3SA trim package unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, driver inboard seat mounted side-impact and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MECHANICAL

- EcoTec3 5.3L V8 SFI FlexFuel¹⁵ with Active Fuel Management™ (Yukon XL)
- EcoTec3 6.2L V8 with 420 hp, VVT, Active Fuel Management™ (standard on Denali)
- 6-speed electronically-controlled automatic transmission (standard on Yukon XL)
- 10-speed electronically controlled automatic transmission (standard on Denali)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with Duralife™ extended life rotors, powertrain grade braking
- Trailing¹² equipment includes 2" receiver with harness and 7-pin coupler

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, 10-way adjustments
- Tri-zone climate control
- Remote vehicle start includes Remote Keyless Entry
- Audio system features 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen with GMC Infotainment System¹⁹ AM/FM/SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁸ (3-month trial), with USB ports¹⁸ and auxiliary jack with seek-and scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop. Featuring Apple CarPlay™³⁰ / Android Auto™³⁴ capability¹⁷; 5 USB ports¹⁸ and 1 auxiliary jack
- Customizable 8" diagonal driver display (standard on Denali)

EXTERIOR

- P265/65R18 all-season tires
- Outside heated power-adjustable, body-color, manual-folding mirrors includes spotter mirror
- Front rain-sensing, intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 split-bench or perforated, leather-appointed, reclining bucket seats with 12-way power adjuster, heated and cooled, memory; second-row heated power bucket seats or power-configurable 60/40 split-folding bench; third-row power-folding 60/40 split-bench
- Audio system options include 8" diagonal Color Touch-Screen Navigation¹⁴ with GMC Infotainment System¹⁹ (standard on Denali)
- Keyless push button start and Passive Entry systems
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD)
- HD Trailing¹² Package includes integrated trailer brake controller
- Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat, IntelliBeam headlamps and Lane Keep Assist
- Enhanced Security Package — includes glass, vehicle inclination and interior movement sensors
- Convenience Package — includes inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, power adjustable pedals, rear power liftgate and Universal Home Remote

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert, and Adaptive Cruise Control with Front Automatic Braking, Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:** Apple CarPlay™³⁰ / Android Auto™³⁴ compatibility¹⁷
- **Employee Productivity:** Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Duralife™ brake rotors
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

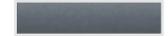
Yukon XL/Denali	SUV
Yukon XL 2WD/Yukon XL Denali 2WD	TC15906
Yukon XL 4WD/Yukon XL Denali 4WD	TK15906

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	130.0
Length	224.3
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Max. seating f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	121.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31
Max. towing capacity ¹² (pounds; RWD w/HD Trailing Pkg.)	8300
Min. ground clearance	7.9

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic^a (new) G9K



Crimson Red Tintcoat^a G1E



Dark Sapphire Blue Metallic^a G1M



White Frost Tricoat^b G1W



Quicksilver Metallic^a GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



Mineral Metallic^c GJB



Iridium Metallic^a GXG



- a Extra charge.
b Extra charge. Not available on SLE.
c Extra charge. Only available on Denali.



2018
CHEVROLET TAHOE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Tahoe has been contented to appeal to the specific needs of Fleet buyers. Features listed are based on 1FL trim level unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for all rows in outboard seating positions (requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years (fleet delete available)
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with FlexFuel¹⁵ capability (avail. on LS, LT, Premier)
- 6-speed automatic, transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Single-speed transfer case (4WD)
- Trailering¹² equipment, includes trailering hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused trailering circuits mated to a 7-way sealed connector and 2" trailering receiver

INTERIOR

- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with Premium Cloth
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- 3rd-row manual fold flat 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Vinyl flooring
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo, HD radio, Bluetooth^{®17}; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle; featuring Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷; 5 USB ports¹⁸ and 1 auxiliary jack
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning and rear vision camera

EXTERIOR

- P265/70R17 all-terrain tires
- P265/70R17 all-terrain tires with steel wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Multiple front, 2nd-3rd-row seating options (see Order Guide for details)
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴
- SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁸; 3-month trial subscription
- Suspension Package options available (see Order Guide for details)
- Max Trailering¹² Package with integrated trailer brake controller
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Passive Entry System including Remote Keyless Entry
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, IntelliBeam headlamps, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and Lane Keep Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Power liftgate
- Special Equipment Options include specially-equipped Police and Special Services models of the Tahoe which are also available. See the Specialty Vehicles section of this Guide for more details.

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, and Side Blind Zone Alert
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Available 9-passenger seating and up to 94.7 cu. ft. for cargo⁹ behind 1st row
 - Up to 8,600 lbs. trailering¹² capability available
 - Apple CarPlay^{TM30} / Android Auto^{TM34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:** Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Tahoe	SUV
Tahoe 2WD	CC15706
Tahoe 4WD	CK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	204.0
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Max. seating f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/38.7/38.1
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.0/24.8
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	94.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Max. towing capacity ¹² (pounds; RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.)	8600
Min. ground clearance	7.87

EXTERIOR COLORS

Havana Metallic (new)
G2X



Satin Steel Metallic (new)
G9K



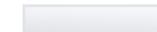
Siren Red Tintcoat^a
G1E



Blue Velvet Metallic
G1M



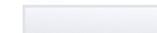
Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^a
G1W



Silver Ice Metallic
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Black
GBA



Pepperdust Metallic
GMU



Tungsten Metallic
GXG



a Additional charge.
b Additional charge. Not available on Commercial or LS models.



2018

CHEVROLET SUBURBAN

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Suburban has been contented to appeal to the specific needs of Fleet buyers. Features listed are based on 1FL trim level unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact all rows in outboard seating positions (requires (AZ3) 40/20/40 split-bench front seat)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years (fleet delete available)
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with FlexFuel¹⁵ capability (avail. LS, LT and Premier)
- 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Single-speed transfer case (4WD)
- Trailing¹² equipment — includes trailing hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused trailing circuits mated to a 7-way sealed connector and 2" trailing receiver

INTERIOR

- 40/20/40 split-bench front seat with Premium Cloth
- 2nd-row 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- 3rd-row manual fold flat 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Chevrolet MyLink[®] with 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, HD radio, includes Bluetooth[®]¹⁷, voice activated technology for radio and phone¹⁷; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle; featuring Apple CarPlay[™]³⁰ / Android Auto[™]³⁴ compatibility¹⁷; 5 USB ports¹⁸ and 1 auxiliary jack
- Rear Park Assist and Rear vision camera
- Vinyl flooring

EXTERIOR

- P265/70R17 all-terrain tires with steel wheels
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Multiple front, 2nd-3rd-row seating options (see Order Guide for details)
- Chevrolet MyLink[®] with Navigation¹⁴
- SiriusXM[®] Satellite Radio⁸; 3-month trial subscription
- Suspension Package options available (see Order Guide for details)
- Autotrac 2-speed transfer case (4WD) with neutral position for dinghy towing¹²
- Max Trailering¹² Package with integrated trailer brake controller
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- Passive Entry System including Remote Keyless Entry
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package — includes Forward Collision Alert, IntelliBeam headlamps, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and Lane Keep Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Power liftgate

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, and Side Blind Zone Alert
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Available 9-passenger seating and 39.3 cu. ft. of cargo room⁹ behind 3rd row seat
 - Apple CarPlay[™]³⁰ / Android Auto[™]³⁴ compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:** Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Available telematics solutions from Telogis[®], Spireon or Commercial Link
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Suburban	SUV
Suburban 2WD	CC15906
Suburban 4WD	CK15906

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	130.0
Length	224.0
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Max. seating f/m/r	3/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	121.7
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31
Max. towing capacity ¹² (pounds; RWD w/Max Trailering Pkg.)	8300
Min. ground clearance	7.91

EXTERIOR COLORS

Havana Metallic (new)
G2X



Satin Steel Metallic (new)
G9K



Siren Red Tintcoat^a
G1E



Blue Velvet Metallic
G1M



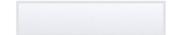
Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^b
G1W



Silver Ice Metallic
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Black
GBA



Pepperdust Metallic
GMU



Tungsten Metallic
GXG



a Additional charge.
b Additional charge. Not available on Commercial or LS models.



2018

CHEVROLET SUBURBAN HD

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Suburban HD is available only to Fleet buyers. The listed features are based on the 1LS trim level unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, driver inboard seat-mounted side impact, and head curtain side impact for all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Electrical, unauthorized entry theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- AWD
- Vortec[®] 6.0L Variable Valve Timing V8 SFI engine (360 hp and 380 lb.-ft. of torque)
- 6-speed Heavy Duty automatic transmission
- HD Locking differential
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Transfer case, active, 2-speed electronic Autotrac with rotary controls
- Trailering¹² equipment, includes hitch platform, 7-wire harness with independent fused circuits mated to a 7-way sealed connector and 2" receiver

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with Premium Cloth, passenger seat includes power fore/aft, power recline and power lumbar, 10-way power driver seat includes 6-way power cushion, 2-way power lumbar control and power recline
- 2nd-row and 3rd-row manual 60/40 split-folding bench seat
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with SiriusXM[®] (3-month trial), Bluetooth[®], featuring Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷; includes single-slot CD/MP3 player, 5 USB ports¹⁸, 1 SD card reader, and an auxiliary jack
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- 110-volt power outlet
- Rear Park Assist with audible warning
- Rear vision camera

EXTERIOR

- LT265/70R17E all-terrain tires
- Front intermittent wipers with Rainsense

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Multiple front, 2nd-3rd-row seating options (see Order Guide for details)
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ Radio with Navigation¹⁴ and Bose[®] premium 9-speaker system with subwoofer in center console
- 5 auxiliary 12-volt power outlets includes outlets in the instrument panel, console, back of console, 3rd row and cargo area
- Keyless push button start
- Driver Alert Package — includes Power-adjustable pedals, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Safety Alert Seat
- Front and rear parking assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- Rear Cross Traffic Alert
- Power liftgate (hands free available on LT)
- Vinyl flooring

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure Warning and Side Blind Zone Alert with Lane Change Alert
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Exceptional utility with standard 11,000-lb. GVWR¹⁰, 4,405-lb. payload¹¹ and 3,000-lb. trailering¹², and 220-Amp alternator
 - Standard Vortec[®] 6.0L HD V8 gas engine that offers 360 hp and 380 lb.-ft. of torque
- **Driver Productivity:** Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Designed to accommodate up-armor applications
 - Available telematics solutions from Telogis[®], Spireon or Commercial Link
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Suburban HD	SUV
Suburban AWD (Not available for Retail orders. Fleet only.)	CK35906

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	SUV
Wheelbase	130.0
Length	224.0
Width	80.5
Height	75.6
Max. seating f/m/r	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.8/65.1/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	121.1
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	39
Max. Payload ¹¹ (pounds)	4,405
Min. ground clearance	7.85

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic (new) G9K



Siren Red Tintcoat⁹ G1E



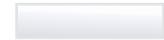
Blue Velvet Metallic G1M



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Pepperdust Metallic GMU



Tungsten Metallic GXG



^a Not available at Start of Production. Additional charge.



2018

CADILLAC ESCALADE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: dual-stage frontal, driver and right-front passenger with (ALO) Passenger Sensing System, and seat-mounted side-impact driver and right-front passenger for thorax and pelvic protection, along with head curtain for side-front and rear outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹ with new Tire Fill Alert

MECHANICAL

- 6.2L V8 engine with 420 hp and 460 lb.-ft. of torque
- 10-speed automatic transmission, with overdrive, tow/haul mode and tap up/tap down shifting
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife[™] rotors
- Automatic rear-level control
- Suspension Package includes Magnetic Ride Control with selectable sport mode

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with leather seating surfaces, driver and front passenger, 12-way power seat adjusters including 4-way power lumbar control, heated/cooled driver and front passenger seat cushions and seatbacks (three settings) and 2-position driver memory
- Middle-row reclining bucket seats, heated
- Third-row 60/40 split-bench seats with power fold-flat
- Tri-zone automatic climate control
- Passive Entry Passive Start (PEPS); push button keyless start
- Surround Vision provides bird's-eye view of vehicle
- Rear vision camera system
- Cadillac user experience²³ with embedded navigation¹⁴ includes AM/FM stereo/SiriusXM[®]/HD (with 3-month trial), 8" diagonal color information display featuring gesture recognition, Natural Voice Recognition, phone integration

for Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷, Collection and Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits, 5 USB ports¹⁸, SD card, NavTraffic, Bluetooth^{®17}, Bose[®] Centerpoint 16-speaker sound system, and single-slot CD/MP3 player

EXTERIOR

- P275/55R20 all-season, blackwall tires
- Power-folding rearview mirrors with ground illumination, turn signals, curb-tilt, driver autodimming
- Power, hands-free, programmable liftgate

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Livery Package (ZR3)
- Driver Awareness Package — includes Safety Alert Seat, Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Lane Change Alert, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and IntelliBeam
- Driver Assist Package — includes Adaptive Cruise Control, Automatic Safety Belt Tightening, Forward/Reverse Automatic Braking and Electric Parking Brake

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert, Lane Keep Assist with Lane Departure Warning, Side Blind Zone Alert, Rear Cross Traffic Alert, Lane Change Alert, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and Adaptive Cruise Control
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
 - Over 120 cu.-ft. of cargo space⁹ in the ESV and 60 cu.-ft. in the standard Escalade
- **Driver Productivity:** OnStar[®] 4G LTE and available built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:** Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance for the first 4 years or 50,000 miles²²

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	Escalade	Escalade ESV
Rear-wheel drive	6C15706	6C15906
Four-wheel drive	6K15706	6K15906

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Escalade	Escalade ESV
Wheelbase	116.0	130.0
Length	203.9	224.3
Width	80.5	80.5
Height	74.4	74.0
Max. seating	2/3/3	2/3/3
Head room f/m/r	42.8/38.7/38.1	42.8/39.1/38.5
Shoulder room f/m/r	64.9/64.4/62.6	64.9/64.4/62.6
Leg room f/m/r	45.3/39/24.8	45.3/39.7/34.5
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	94.2	120.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26	31
Max. towing capacity ¹² (RWD pounds)	8300	8100

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic^a (new) G9K



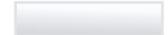
Red Passion Tintcoat^b G1E



Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic^a G1M



Crystal White Tricoat^c G1W



Radiant Silver Metallic GAN



Black Raven GBA



Bronze Dune Metallic^a GMU



Dark Granite Metallic^a GXG



- a Available at extra charge. No additional charge on Platinum
- b Available at extra charge. Not available at start of production.
- c Available at extra charge.

Trucks





2018 Model Year 2LT shown

2018 CHEVROLET COLORADO

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2WT equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹⁵: dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System and head-curtain, and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Electronic traction control
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system
- Available Safety Belt Assurance System (Fleet & Government orders only)
- Rear vision camera with dynamic guidelines

MECHANICAL

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Standard engine: 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with 4.10 rear axle ratio (Not included on Crew Cab Long Box models)
- Available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁶
- 6-speed manual transmission (standard on 2WD extended cab with the 2.5L engine)
- Available 6-speed automatic transmission (depending on model, requires 2.5L I4 engine or 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel, standard on Extended Cab models, available on Crew Cab Long Box models)

INTERIOR

- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming and 6-speaker system
- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits

- Rear vision camera with dynamic guidelines
- Color-keyed carpeting with carpeted front and rear floor mats
- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way power seat adjuster with manual recline, and passenger 2-way manual fore/aft seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear seats - Extended Cab: dual rear seats with under-seat storage; Crew Cab: folding bench seat with under-seat storage (rear seat delete available only on Colorado Extended Cab)
- Full-length black vinyl flooring (WT Extended Cab only)
- Power windows with driver Express-Up and Down

EXTERIOR

- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper
- Manual-adjust/manual-folding outside mirrors
- 6'2" pickup box (box delete available for Extended Cab WT models only)
- Locking tailgate
- P265/70R16 all-season, blackwall tires with 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic steel wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel engine (Work Truck requires WT Convenience Package, Trailing¹² Package and Fleet or Government order type) includes Exhaust Brake, integrated Trailer Brake controller
- 3.6L DI DOHC V6 engine with VVT (available on Work Truck, LT and Z71 models, standard with ZR2 and on Crew Cab Long Box models)
- Available 8-speed automatic Transmission (depending on model, requires 3.6L DI DOHC V6 engine, standard on Crew Cab Long Box models, available on Extended Cab models)

- EZ-Lift and Lower tailgate (available on Work Truck and LT models, standard on Z71 and ZR2 models)
- Spray-on black Bedliner with Chevrolet logo
- Electric 2-speed transfer case (four-wheel drive only)
- Transfer case, electric, 2-speed AutoTrac (included and only available with 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax® Turbo-Diesel engine)
- Tow/Haul Mode (included and only available with 3.6L V6 engine or 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax® Turbo-Diesel engine)
- Heavy-duty trailering¹² package with hitch and 7-pin connector (requires 3.6L V6 engine or 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax® Turbo-Diesel engine and automatic locking rear differential)
- Trailer brake controller, integrated (standard on ZR2, all other models requires 3.6L DI DOHC V6 engine with Trailering Package. Included with 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax® Turbo-Diesel engine)
- Automatic locking rear differential
- 2 additional audio systems available up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴ and 8" diagonal color touch-screen, with AM/FM/SiriusXM⁶⁸ (3-month trial), USB port¹⁸, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth¹⁷ audio streaming, hands-free smartphone integration, Apple CarPlay^{TM30} compatibility¹⁷, and Bose® premium 7-speaker system
- 2 USB ports¹⁸ located on the rear of the center console
- OnStar® Basic Plan³ for 5 years (available on WT models, standard on all other models)
- OnStar® with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling) (available on WT models, standard on all other models)
- Available OnStar® 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first) (available on WT models, standard on all other models)
- Remote Keyless Entry, extended range (available on WT models, standard on all other models)
- Remote vehicle starter system (available on LT, standard on Z71 and ZR2)
- Spotter mirror located in corner of right and left outside mirrors (included and only available with WT Appearance Package)

- Trailering assist, guidelines (Included and only available with 5G8 Tow/Haul Mode)
- WT Convenience Package — includes Remote Keyless Entry, theft-deterrent system, electronic cruise control and E-Z Lift tailgate
- LT Convenience Package — includes rear window defogger, front fog lamps, remote vehicle starter system, EZ-Lift tailgate and rear-sliding window
- Luxury Package (Chrome) — includes 4-way power front passenger seat adjuster, power lumbar control for driver and front passenger, heated driver and front passenger seats, single-zone automatic climate control, projector-type headlamps, inside rearview auto-dimming mirror, outside heated, power-adjustable, manual folding chrome mirrors, chrome rear bumper and chrome door handles
- Safety Package — includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (available only on LT: 2LT & 4LT equipment groups)

Colorado is also available with (ZW9) Box Delete. See chart for Specifications.

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning and Safety Belt Assurance System (Fleet/Gov. orders only)
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:** Exceptional utility with the rear seat delete available with the Colorado Work Truck extended cab for improved cargo capacity or special upfits, standard 4-way power driver's seat
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth¹⁷ connectivity plus available OnStar® 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot²
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Available telematics solutions from Telogis®, Spireon or Commercial Link
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic (new) G9K



Kinetic Blue Metallic³ (new) GD1



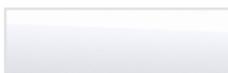
Red Hot^b G7C



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Deepwood Green Metallic^c GMW



Graphite Metallic GPA



Cajun Red Tintcoat^d GPJ



MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR ¹⁰ (pounds)	Max. Payload ¹¹ (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight ¹² (pounds)	Max. Seating
Extended Cab WT	6'2"	12M53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1557	7700	4
Box Delete (Extended Cab WT w/ZW9)	—	12M53/2WD	128.3	6001	2244	7000	4
Extended Cab LT	6'2"	12N53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1566	7000	4
Extended Cab Z71 & ZR2	6'2"	12P53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1532	7000	4
Crew Cab - Short WT	5'2"	12M43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6200	1574	7700	5
Crew Cab - Short LT	5'2"	12N43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6200	1572	7700	5
Crew Cab - Short Z71 & ZR2	5'2"	12P43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6200	1525	7700	5
Crew Cab - Long WT	6'2"	12T43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6200	1516	7700	5
Crew Cab - Long LT	6'2"	12U43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6200	1508	7700	5
Crew Cab - Long Z71 & ZR2	6'2"	12V43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6200	1473	7700	5

a Additional charge - premium paint.
b Not available on Base.
c Not available on Z71 at start of production.
d Not available on Base and WT. Additional charge - premium paint.



2018 Model Year 2LE shown

2018 GMC CANYON

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2VL equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹⁵: dual-stage frontal and side-impact, driver and front passenger with Passenger Sensing System and head-curtain, and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Theft-deterrent system with engine immobilizer
- Electronic traction control
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system
- Rear vision camera with dynamic guidelines

MECHANICAL

- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes
- Standard engine: 2.5L I4, DI, DOHC, VVT with 4.10 rear axle ratio (not included on Crew Cab Long Box models)
- Available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁶
- 6-speed manual transmission (standard on 2WD extended cab with the 2.5L engine)
- Available 6-speed automatic transmission

INTERIOR

- 7" diagonal Color Touch Screen with GMC Infotainment System, AM/FM with USB ports¹⁸, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®17} and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle.
- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits
- Color-keyed carpeting with carpeted front and rear floor mats



- Front bucket seats with driver 4-way power seat adjuster with manual recline, and passenger 2-way manual fore/aft seat adjuster with manual recline
- Rear seats — Extended Cab: dual rear seats with underseat storage; Crew Cab: folding bench seat with underseat storage (rear seat delete available only on Extended Cab Canyon Trim)
- Full-length black vinyl flooring (Extended Cab Canyon Trim only)
- Power windows with driver Express-Up and Down

EXTERIOR

- Chrome CornerStep rear bumper
- Manual-adjust/manual-folding outside mirrors
- 6'2" pickup box (box delete available for Extended Cab Canyon models only)
- Locking tailgate
- P265/70R16 all-season blackwall tires with 16" x 7" Ultra Silver Metallic cast aluminum wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel engine; includes Exhaust Brake and integrated trailer brake controller (available on SLE, All Terrain, SLT and Denali models)
- 3.6L DI DOHC V6 engine with VVT (available on Canyon and SLE models, standard on Crew Cab Long Box models and standard on All Terrain, SLT and Denali models)
- 8-speed automatic transmission (available on Canyon and SLE models, standard on All Terrain, SLT and Denali models)
- EZ-Lift and Lower tailgate (available on Canyon, standard on SLE, All Terrain, SLT and Denali models)
- Spray-on black Bedliner with GMC logo

- Transfer case, electric, 2-speed Autotrac (four-wheel drive only)
- Tow/Haul Mode (Included and only available with 3.6L V6 engine or 2.8L Duramax® Turbo-Diesel)
- Trailing¹² package includes trailer hitch and 7-pin connector (depending on model, requires automatic locking rear differential and 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax® Turbo-Diesel engine)
- Trailer brake controller, integrated (Requires 3.6L DI DOHC V6 engine with Trailing Package. Included with 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax® Turbo-Diesel engine on Crew Cab models)
- Automatic locking rear differential
- 2 additional audio systems available up to and including 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation¹⁴ GMC Infotainment System¹⁹, AM/FM/SiriusXM[®] with USB ports¹⁸ and auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming, hands-free smartphone integration, voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle.
- 2 USB ports¹⁸ located on the rear of the center console
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years (standard on SLE, All Terrain, SLT and Denali models)
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ on fleet orders (excludes Hands-Free Calling) (standard on SLE, All Terrain, SLT and Denali models)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first) (standard on SLE, All Terrain, SLT and Denali models)
- Remote Keyless Entry, extended range (available on Canyon models, standard on all other models)
- Remote vehicle starter system (available on SLE, standard on all other models)
- Spotter mirror located in corner of right and left outside mirrors
- Trailing assist, guidelines (included and only available with 5G8 Tow/Haul Mode)
- Convenience Package — includes Remote Keyless Entry, electronic cruise control, rear window electric defogger, theft-deterrent system and EZ-Lift tailgate

- SLE Convenience Package — includes single-zone automatic climate control, remote vehicle starter system and rear-sliding window
- Driver Alert Package — includes Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning (requires SLE Convenience Package; not available with All-Terrain Package)
- All Terrain X Package — includes Assist steps, Black, 3" round step bars, LPO, All-weather floor liners, LPO, Spray-on bedliner and 17" Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac all-terrain tires, LPO
- Nightfall Edition — includes Polished exhaust tip, LPO, Grille, body-color, LPO, Spray-on bedliner, 18" multispoke Satin Graphite painted aluminum wheels, LPO and Black body color rear bumper
- SLE Chrome Appearance Package — includes Chrome door handles, LPO, Chrome tailgate handle, LPO, Chrome mirror caps, LPO and polished exhaust tip, LPO
- GearOn Bar Package — includes cross rails tiered storage system, LPO and cargo tie-down rings, LPO
- Full-length black vinyl flooring (Extended Cab Canyon Trim only)
- Rear seat delete (Extended Cab Canyon Trim only)

Canyon is also available with (ZW9) Box Delete. See chart for Specifications.

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert and Lane Departure Warning
- **Driver Productivity:** Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- **Fleet Management:**
 - 3 engine choices
 - 4-wheel disc brakes with Duralife™ brake rotors
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 2 years/24,000 miles²⁴
 - Available telematics solutions from Telogis[®], Spireon or Commercial Link

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic^a (new) G9K



Marine Blue Metallic^b (new) GD1



Cardinal Red^c G7C



Quicksilver Metallic^d GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



Mineral Metallic^e GJB



Dark Slate Metallic GPA



Red Quartz Tintcoat^f GPJ



MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR ¹⁰ (pounds)	Max. Payload ¹¹ (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight ¹² (pounds)	Max. Seating
Extended Cab Base	6'2"	T2M53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1599	7000	4
Box Delete (Extended Cab w/ZW9) (2016)	—	T2M53/2WD	128.3	6001	2286	7000	4
Extended Cab SLE/All Terrain	6'2"	T2N53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1564	7000	4
Extended Cab All Terrain	6'2"	T2P53/2WD,4WD	128.3	5900	1470	7000	4
Crew Cab - Short Base	5'2"	T2M43/2WD	128.3	5800	1605	7000	5
Crew Cab - Short SLE/All Terrain	5'2"	T2N43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6200	1575	7700	5
Crew Cab - Short SLT/All Terrain/Denali	5'2"	T2P43/2WD,4WD	128.3	6200	1520	7700	5
Crew Cab - Long Base	6'2"	T2T43/2WD	140.5	6000	1555	7000	5
Crew Cab - Long SLE/All Terrain	6'2"	T2U43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6200	1500	7700	5
Crew Cab - Long SLT/Denali	6'2"	T2V43/2WD,4WD	140.5	6200	1457	7700	5

- a Additional charge-premium paint. Not available on Denali or All Terrain.
b Additional charge-premium paint. Not available on 2SA, Denali or All Terrain.
c Not available on 2SA, Denali or All Terrain.
d Additional charge-premium paint. Not available on 2SA.
e Additional charge - premium paint. Available only on Denali.
f Additional charge-premium paint. Not available on 2SA, 2VL or 4VL.



2017 Model Year 1LT shown

2018

CHEVROLET SILVERADO 1500

Silverado 1500 offers versatility, advanced safety technologies and driver convenience features that can help address your top concerns. The 2018 Chevrolet Silverado 1500 can help turn your fleet into an ultimate workforce.



SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and Forward Collision Alert



DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 12,500 lbs. V8 Max Towing¹²



DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available driver power seat on WT model



FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available 5-year/100,000-mile powertrain limited warranty²⁶



EFFICIENCY

3 available engines including FlexFuel¹⁵ capable 4.3L V6

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: dual-stage frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- 4.3L V6 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with FlexFuel¹⁵ capability, capable of running on unleaded or up to 85% ethanol with 285 hp and 305 lb.-ft. of torque
- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing, with 355 hp and 383 lb.-ft. of torque with available FlexFuel¹⁵ capability
- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 420 hp and 460 lb.-ft. of torque (available on LTZ/High Country)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 8-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking (LTZ/High Country on 5.3L V8 or 6.2L V8 only)
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Duralife[™] rotors
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack and pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery with 730CCA/70-Amp-hr and rundown protection

INTERIOR

- Reclining front split-bench seat in vinyl or cloth
- Rear bench fold-up seat (Double Cab); 60/40 split bench (Crew Cab)
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Driver Information Center
- Air conditioning
- Cruise control
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming and 6-speaker system
- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits
- Rear vision camera (not available when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered)
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cab)

EXTERIOR

- Outside, manual mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Cab-mounted dual cargo area lamps with switch on center switch bank
- Locking tailgate
- Capless fuel fill

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, leather seating surfaces, heated/ventilated
- Power adjustable pedals
- Power rear sliding window with rear defogger
- 2 audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴ and 8" diagonal color touch-screen with AM/FM/HD/SiriusXM^{®8} (with 3-month trial), USB port¹⁸, auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle; apps include Pandora[®], iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Active 4WD transfer case
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailering¹² and Max Trailering¹² Packages
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Hill descent vehicle control
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- EZ-Lift and Lower Tailgate
- Remote locking tailgate
- Movable upper cargo tie downs (4)
- LED cargo box lighting; switch on center switch bank
- Rear or Front and Rear Parking Assist
- 4 upfitter switches
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package — includes Lane Keep Assist, IntelliBeam headlamps, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, Front and Rear Park Assist and Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Driver Seat
- WT Fleet Convenience Package — all cabs include outside heated power-adjustable mirrors, remote locking tailgate and Remote Keyless Entry; Regular Cab also includes power windows
- LT Fleet Convenience Package — all cabs include driver 10-way power seat adjuster with bench seat only, LED front fog lamps, rear-window defogger and 110-volt power outlet; Crew Cab and Double Cab also include dual-zone climate control
- LT Fleet Plus Package — includes Universal Home Remote, power adjustable pedals, rear sliding power window and rear-window defogger (requires Crew Cab or Double Cab model)
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD Regular Cab)
- Box delete (Regular Cab long box only)
- 18" Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac[®] MT tires
- Recovery hooks (standard on 4WD, available on 2WD)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Active Fuel Management
- Direct Injection
- Variable Valve Timing
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive

MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR ¹⁰ (pounds)	Max. Payload ¹¹ (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight ¹² (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab	6'6"	CC15703/2WD	119.0	6600	1960	8900	3
Regular Cab	6'6"	CK15703/4WD	119.0	6800	1880	8600	3
Regular Cab	8'	CC15903/2WD	133.0	6800	1980	9800	3
Regular Cab	8'	CK15903/4WD	133.0	7000	1930	9500	3
Double Cab	6'6"	CC15753/2WD	143.5	7400	2250	12500	6
Double Cab	6'6"	CK15753/4WD	143.5	7600	2220	11800	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	CC15543/2WD	143.5	7400	2170	12500	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	CK15543/4WD	143.5	7600	2120	11700	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	CC15743/2WD	153.0	7400	2090	11900	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	CK15743/4WD	153.0	7600	2070	11700	6

FLEET SOLUTIONS

• Fleet Management:

- Exceptional utility including 3 cab configurations and powertrain choices, over a ton of available payload¹¹ (when properly equipped) plus up to 6 tons of available trailering¹² capability (when properly equipped)
- Available telematics solutions from Telogis®, Spireon or Commercial Link
- 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

• Driver Productivity:

- Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar® 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

EXTERIOR COLORS

Havana Metallic^c (new)
G2X



Graphite Metallic^c (new)
GPA



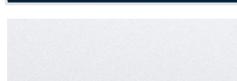
Cajun Red Tintcoat^d (new)
GPJ



Deep Ocean Blue Metallic^a
G1K



Iridescent Pearl Tricoat^b
G1W



Red Hot
G7C



Silver Ice Metallic
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Black
GBA



2017 Model Year shown

- a Available at extra charge
- b Only available on Crew cab models. Not available with 1WT or 1LS models. Available at extra charge. Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.
- c Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.
- d Available at extra charge. Not available with 1WT or 1LS models. Not available on 1CX (Silverado Custom) trim.



2017 Model Year shown



2017 Model Year with Duramax® Diesel Package shown

2018

CHEVROLET SILVERADO 2500HD/3500HD

Whether you need to haul a big crew, a full load of material or tow massive equipment — or any combination of the three — we have designed a Silverado 2500HD or 3500HD that can suit your purpose.



SAFETY

High Strength Steel Reinforced Safety Cage³⁶



DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

23,300 lbs. max towing¹² and 7,153 lbs. max payload¹¹



DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available driver power seat on WT model



FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available 5-year/100,000-mile powertrain limited warranty²⁶



EFFICIENCY

Available FlexFuel¹⁵, CNG- and B20-compatible engines

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2500/3500HD Fleet 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 2500HD Air bags¹³:
 - Crew Cab: Single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
 - Double Cab and Regular Cab: Single-stage frontal for driver with front passenger dual-stage includes Passenger Sensing System; thorax side-impact, seat-mounted for both driver and front passenger; head curtain for front and rear outboard seating positions
 - Air bag¹³ deactivation switch for frontal passenger-side included and only available with ZW9 Pickup Box Delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab modes only (Note: Crew Cab does not receive the air bag deactivation switch when ZW9 package is ordered)
- 3500HD Air bags¹³:
 - Frontal and single-stage for driver and right front passenger
 - Frontal passenger-side air bag¹³ deactivation switch (Note: Included and only available with (ZW9) Pickup box delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab model only)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹ includes Tire Fill Alert on single rear wheel (SRW) models (vehicles under 10,001-lb. GVWR¹⁰) (N/A on dual-rear wheel models)

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec[®] 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft. of torque plus E85 FlexFuel¹⁵ capability on pick-up models
- Duramax[®] 6.6L Turbo-Diesel V8 with up to 445 hp and 910 lb.-ft. of torque, B20-Diesel compatible
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous engine with hardened valves and valve seats. Operates on gasoline offering up to 360 hp and 380 lb.-ft. of torque and is CNG (Compressed Natural Gas) capable with after-market upfit

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic transmission
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife[™] rotors
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Digital Steering Assist (available on select models, requires Double Cab models and Duramax[®] 6.6L Turbo-Diesel V8 engine or Crew Cab models)

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat;
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Audio system includes Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming and 6-speaker system
- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits

- Rear vision camera with dynamic guidelines (not available when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered)
- Trailer brake controller, integrated

EXTERIOR

- All-season tires
- Pickup box with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Spare tire lock

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 3500HD Air bags¹³: single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions (Note: Required with C7A 10,000 lb. GVWR¹⁰)
- Vinyl, cloth or leather-appointed seating surfaces (depending on model)
- 2 audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴ and 8" diagonal color touch-screen with AM/FM/HD/SiriusXM[®] (with 3-month trial), USB port¹⁸, auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle; apps include Pandora[®], iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Allison[®] 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax[®])
- 4 upfitter switches (WT only)
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Trailer brake controller, integrated
- Outside mirror options: trailering, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package — includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat, and Front and Rear Park Assist
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry)
- Front and Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package (4WD models)
- Pickup Box Delete (Long Box models)
- Spray-on Bed Liner
- Gooseneck 5th Wheel Prep Package
- Manual diesel DPF Regen

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel¹⁵ capability
- Available Turbo-Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Available 6.0L V8 is CNG (Compressed Natural Gas) capable with after-market upfit

2500HD MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR ¹⁰ (pounds)	Max. Payload ¹¹ (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight ¹² (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab	Long — 8'	CC25903/2WD	133.6	10000	4404	18100	3
Regular Cab	Long — 8'	CK25903/4WD	133.6	9900	3410	15900	3
Double Cab	Std — 6'6"	CC25753/2WD	144.2	10000	3381	16400	6
Double Cab	Std — 6'6"	CK25753/4WD	144.2	10000	3093	14400	6
Double Cab	Long — 8'	CC25953/2WD	158.1	10000	3276	15700	6
Double Cab	Long — 8'	CK25953/4WD	158.1	10000	2987	14100	6
Crew Cab	Std — 6'6"	CC25743/2WD	153.7	10000	3233	15400	6
Crew Cab	Std — 6'6"	CK25743/4WD	153.7	10000	2943	14000	6
Crew Cab	Long — 8'	CC25943/2WD	167.7	10000	3141	14800	6
Crew Cab	Long — 8'	CK25943/4WD	167.7	10000	3186	13900	6

3500HD MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR ¹⁰ (pounds)	Max. Payload ¹¹ (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight ¹² (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	CC35903/2WD	133.6	10400/13500	4390/7153	14600/14300	3
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	CK35903/4WD	133.6	11400/13400	4361/6724	17600/23300	3
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	CC35953/2WD	158.1	11200/13025	4246/6235	17500/23200	6
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	CK35953/4WD	158.1	11600/13025	4267/5955	17200/22900	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std — 6'6"	CC35743/2WD	153.7	11100	4052	17500	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std — 6'6"	CK35743/4WD	153.7	11500	4058	17200	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	CC35943/2WD	167.7	11400/13025	4124/6112	17400/23100	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	CK35943/4WD	167.7	11600/13025	4074/5761	17000/22700	6

FLEET SOLUTIONS

• Fleet Management:

- Upfitter-friendly versatility with 3 cab configurations with standard or long boxes, up to 3-1/2 tons of available payload¹¹ plus over 11 tons of available trailering¹² capability (when properly equipped)
- 3 engine choices
- Available telematics solutions from Telogis®, Spireon or Commercial Link

• Driver Productivity:

- Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar® 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi® hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

EXTERIOR COLORS

Havana Metallic (new) G2X



Graphite Metallic (new) GPA



Cajun Red Tintcoat[®] (new) GPJ



Deep Ocean Blue Metallic[®] G1K



Red Hot G7C



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



^a Available at extra charge



2018

GMC SIERRA 1500/DENALI

Sierra 1500 combines power and utility with comfort and craftsmanship that addresses your top concerns. The 2018 GMC Sierra 1500 can be a difference maker for your fleet — after all, Sierra 1500 *is* Professional Grade.



SAFETY

Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and Forward Collision Alert



DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

Available 12,500 lbs. V8 Max Towing¹²



DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available driver power seat on 1SA model



FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available 5-year/100,000-mile powertrain limited warranty²⁶



EFFICIENCY

3 available engines including FlexFuel¹⁵ capable 4.3L V6

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Sierra with 1SA equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹⁵: dual-stage frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions with Passenger Sensing System
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic exterior lamp control
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control; includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- 4.3L V6 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with FlexFuel¹⁵ capability with 285 hp and 305 lb.-ft. of torque
- 5.3L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 355 hp and 383 lb.-ft. of torque, FlexFuel¹⁵ capability available
- 6.2L V8 EcoTec3 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection and Variable Valve Timing with 420 hp and 460 lb.-ft. of torque (available on SLT & Denali)

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking
- 8-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking (SLT 4SA only)
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife[™] rotors
- Electric Power Steering (EPS) assist, rack-and-pinion steering
- Heavy-duty battery with 730 CCA/70-Amp-hr and rundown protection

INTERIOR

- Reclining front split-bench seats; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 folding bench (folds up), 3-passenger (Crew Cab or Double Cab)
- Audio system, 7" diagonal Color Touch Screen with GMC Infotainment System¹⁹, AM/FM with USB ports¹⁸, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming, Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and voice-activated technology for radio and phone
- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits
- Tilt adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Driver Information Center with monochromatic 3.5" diagonal display
- Air conditioning
- Rear vision camera (not available when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered)
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew Cab, Regular Cab included and only available with (PDD or PCB) Sierra Convenience Package)

EXTERIOR

- Outside, manual mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires
- Capless fuel fill
- Rear chrome bumper with corner steps
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- Box upper tie-downs (4)

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: leather seating surfaces, heated and ventilated, lumbar control, bucket seats, power adjustments (standard on Denali)
- Dual-zone automatic climate control (standard on Denali)
- Power adjustable pedals (standard on Denali)
- Power rear sliding window
- 2 audio system options up to/including 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation¹⁴ with GMC Infotainment System¹⁹, AM/FM/SiriusXM^{®8}, HD Radio with USB ports¹⁸, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming, Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and voice-activated technology for radio and phone (standard on Denali)
- Wireless charging³¹ (Requires a Crew Cab or Double Cab model and bucket seats) (standard on Denali)
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- Active, 2-speed electronic Autotrac transfer case with rotary controls, includes neutral position for dinghy towing
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailering¹² Package and Max Trailering¹² Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Hill descent vehicle control
- All-Terrain and new All-Terrain X Packages
- Outside mirror options: camper, heated
- Remote Vehicle Starter System
- EZ-Lift and Lower Tailgate
- Rear or Front and Rear Parking Assist
- Enhanced Driver Alert Package — Includes Lane Keep Assist, IntelliBeam headlamps, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking, Front and Rear Park Assist and Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat (standard on Denali)
- Sierra Fleet Convenience Package — includes outside heated power-adjustable mirrors, remote locking tailgate and Remote Keyless Entry; for Regular Cab also includes power windows
- SLE Fleet Preferred Package — includes driver 10-way power seat adjuster with front 40/20/40 split-bench seat only, LED front fog lamps, rear-window defogger, 110-volt power outlet; for Crew Cab and Double Cab also includes dual zone climate control
- SLE Fleet Convenience Package — for Crew Cab and Double Cab, includes Universal Home Remote, adjustable power pedals, rear-window defogger and sliding rear window
- Snow Plow Prep Package (Regular Cab 4WD)
- Goodyear Wrangler DuraTrac[®] MT tires
- Box delete (Regular Cab long box only)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Active Fuel Management
- Variable Valve Timing
- Direct Injection
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive

MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR ¹⁰ (pounds)	Max. Payload ¹¹ (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight ¹² (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab	6'6"	TC15703/2WD	119.0	6600	1960	8900	3
Regular Cab	6'6"	TK15703/4WD	119.0	6800	1880	8600	3
Regular Cab	8'	TC15903/2WD	133.0	6800	1980	9800	3
Regular Cab	8'	TK15903/4WD	133.0	7000	1930	9500	3
Double Cab	6'6"	TC15753/2WD	143.5	7400	2250	12500	6
Double Cab	6'6"	TK15753/4WD	143.5	7600	2220	11800	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	TC15543/2WD	143.5	7400	2170	12500	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	TK15543/4WD	143.5	7600	2120	11700	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	TC15743/2WD	153.0	7400	2090	11900	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	TK15743/4WD	153.0	7600	2070	11700	6

FLEET SOLUTIONS

• Fleet Management:

- Exceptional utility including 3 cab configurations and powertrain choices, over a ton of available payload¹¹ (when properly equipped)
- Available telematics solutions from Telogis®, Spireon or Commercial Link
- Up to 6 tons of available trailering¹² capability (when properly equipped)

• Driver Productivity:

- Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

EXTERIOR COLORS

Deep Mahogany
Metallic^a (new)
G2X



Red Quartz
Tintcoat^c (new)
GPJ



Stone Blue
Metallic^a
G1K



White Frost
Tricoat^b
G1W



Cardinal Red
G7C



Quicksilver
Metallic^a
GAN



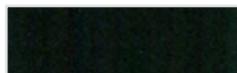
Summit White
GAZ



Onyx Black
GBA



Dark Slate
Metallic^a
GPA



2017 Model Year shown

- a Available at extra charge.
b Not available with Sierra ISA equipment group or with Double Cab or Regular Cab models. Available at extra charge.
c Available at extra charge. Not available on ISA.



2018

GMC SIERRA 2500HD/3500HD

Whether you need to haul a big crew, a full load of material or tow massive equipment — or any combination of the three — we have a Professional Grade Sierra 2500HD or 3500HD that can suit your purpose.



SAFETY

High Strength Steel Reinforced Safety Cage³⁶



DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

23,300 lbs. max towing¹² and 7,153 lbs. max payload¹¹



DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Available driver power seat on 1SA model



FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available 5-year/100,000-mile powertrain limited warranty²⁶



EFFICIENCY

Available FlexFuel¹⁵, CNG- and B20-compatible engines

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 2500/3500HD 1SA model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- 2500HD Air bags¹³:
 - Crew Cab: Single-stage frontal and thorax side-impact, driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact, front and rear outboard seating positions
 - Double Cab and Regular Cab: Single-stage frontal for driver with front passenger dual-stage includes Passenger Sensing System; thorax side-impact, seat-mounted for both driver and front passenger; head curtain for front and rear outboard seating positions
 - Air bag¹³ deactivation switch for frontal passenger-side included and only available with ZW9 Pickup Box Delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab modes only (Note: Crew Cab does not receive the air bag deactivation switch when ZW9 package is ordered)
- 3500HD Air bags¹³:
 - Frontal and single-stage for driver and right front passenger
 - Frontal passenger-side air bag¹³ deactivation switch (Note: Included and only available with (ZW9) Pickup box delete on Double Cab and Regular Cab model only)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system with Proactive Roll Avoidance and traction control, includes electronic trailer sway control and hill start assist
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹ includes Tire Fill Alert on single rear wheel (SRW) models (vehicles under 10,001-lb. GVWR¹⁰) (N/A on dual-rear wheel models)

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec[®] 6.0L V8 with up to 360 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft. of torque plus E85 FlexFuel¹⁵ capability on pickup models
- Duramax[®] 6.6L Turbo-Diesel V8 with up to 445 hp and 910 lb.-ft. of torque, B20-Diesel compatible
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous engine with hardened valves and valve seats. Operates on gasoline offering up to 360 hp and 380 lb.-ft. of torque and is CNG (Compressed Natural Gas) capable with after-market upfit

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise-Grade Braking and Powertrain-Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty battery with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Digital Steering Assist (available on select models, requires Double Cab models and Duramax[®] 6.6L Turbo-Diesel V8 engine or Crew Cab models)

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Cruise control
- Air conditioning
- Power door locks
- Power windows (Double and Crew cabs)
- Audio system includes 7" diagonal Color Touch Screen with GMC Infotainment System¹⁹, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming, Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and voice-activated technology for radio and phone and 6-speaker system

- Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits
- Rear vision camera with dynamic guide lines (not available when (ZW9) pickup box delete is ordered)
- Trailer brake controller, integrated

EXTERIOR

- All-season tires
- Pickup box with top tailgate and bed rail protection caps
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- CornerStep, rear bumper
- Cargo area lamps; cab mounted with switch on center switch bank
- Cargo tie downs (4), movable upper
- Spare tire lock

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 3500HD Air bags¹³: thorax side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions
- Cloth or leather-appointed seating surfaces
- 2 audio system options up to/including 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation¹⁴ with GMC Infotainment System¹⁹, AM/FM/SiriusXM^{®8}, HD Radio with USB ports¹⁸, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming, Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and voice-activated technology for radio and phone (standard on Denali)
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling) (standard on Denali)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Allison[®] 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with Duramax[®])
- 4 upfitter switches (1SA only)
- LED lighting in cargo box with switch on center switch bank
- Outside mirror options: camper, power, heated, curb-tilt
- Driver Alert Package — includes Lane Departure Warning, Forward Collision Alert, Safety Alert Seat and Front and Rear Park Assist (standard on Denali)
- 110-volt AC power outlet
- EZ-Lift and lower tailgate with new Remote Locking Tailgate (included and only available with (AQQ) Remote Keyless Entry)
- Front and Rear Parking Assist
- Snow Plow Prep Package
- Pickup Box Delete
- Spray-on Bed Liner
- Gooseneck 5th Wheel Prep Package
- Manual diesel DPF Regen

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- E85 FlexFuel¹⁵ capability
- Available Turbo-Diesel that is B20-Diesel compatible
- Available 6.0L V8 is CNG (Compressed Natural Gas) capable with after-market upfit

2500HD MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR ¹⁰ (pounds)	Max. Payload ¹¹ (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight ¹² (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab	Long — 8'	TC25903/2WD	133.6	10000	4404	18100	3
Regular Cab	Long — 8'	TK25903/4WD	133.6	9900	3410	15900	3
Double Cab	Std — 6'6"	TC25753/2WD	144.2	10000	3381	16400	6
Double Cab	Std — 6'6"	TK25753/4WD	144.2	10000	3093	14400	6
Double Cab	Long — 8'	TC25953/2WD	158.1	10000	3276	15700	6
Double Cab	Long — 8'	TK25953/4WD	158.1	10000	2987	14100	6
Crew Cab	Std — 6'6"	TC25743/2WD	153.7	10000	3233	15400	6
Crew Cab	Std — 6'6"	TK25743/4WD	153.7	10000	2943	14000	6
Crew Cab	Long — 8'	TC25943/2WD	167.7	10000	3141	14800	6
Crew Cab	Long — 8'	TK25943/4WD	167.7	10000	3186	13900	6

3500HD MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model/Trim	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR ¹⁰ (pounds)	Max. Payload ¹¹ (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight ¹² (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	TC35903/2WD	133.6	10400/13500	4390/7153	14600/14300	3
Regular Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	TK35903/4WD	133.6	11400/13400	4361/6724	17600/23300	3
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	TC35953/2WD	158.1	11200/13025	4246/6235	17500/23200	6
Double Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	TK35953/4WD	158.1	11600/13025	4267/5955	17200/22900	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std — 6'6"	TC35743/2WD	153.7	11100	4052	17500	6
Crew Cab SRW	Std — 6'6"	TK35743/4WD	153.7	11500	4058	17200	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	TC35943/2WD	167.7	11400/13025	4124/6112	17400/23100	6
Crew Cab SRW/DRW	Long — 8'	TK35943/4WD	167.7	11600/13025	4074/5761	17000/22700	6

FLEET SOLUTIONS

• Fleet Management:

- Upfitter-friendly versatility with 3 cab configurations with standard or long boxes, up to 3-1/2 tons of available payload¹¹ plus over 11 tons of available trailering¹² capability (when properly equipped)
- 3 engine choices
- Available telematics solutions from Telogis®, Spireon or Commercial Link

• Driver Productivity:

- Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

EXTERIOR COLORS

Deep Mahogany Metallic^a (new) G2X



Dark Slate Metallic (new) GPA



Red Quartz Tintcoat^b (new) GPJ



Stone Blue Metallic^a G1K



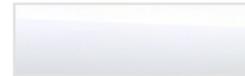
Cardinal Red G7C



Quicksilver Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



a Available at extra charge
b Available at extra charge.
Not available on 1SA



2018

CHEVROLET SILVERADO 3500HD CHASSIS CAB

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Frontal, single-stage air bags¹³ for driver and right front passenger
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec[®] 6.0L V8 with 360 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft. of torque
- Duramax[®] 6.6L Turbo-Diesel V8, B20-Diesel compatible (requires Allison[®] 1000 6-speed automatic transmission and 3.73 rear axle ratio. Includes capped fuel fill, exhaust brake and engine block heater)
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous engine with hardened valves and valve seats. Operates on gasoline offering up to 360 hp and 380 lb.-ft. of torque and is CNG (Compressed Natural Gas) capable with after-market upfit

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise- and Powertrain-Grade Braking
- 4-wheel antilock disc brakes with Duralife™ rotors
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 split-bench fold-up seat (Crew Cab)

- Air conditioning
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Audio system includes Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth^{®17} and 6-speaker system

EXTERIOR

- LT235/80R17E highway tires
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- Front chrome bumper
- Halogen projector headlamps and smoked amber roof lamps

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, cloth or leather seating surfaces, heated
- Power adjustable pedals
- 2 audio system options up to/including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴ and 8" diagonal color touch-screen with AM/FM/HD/SiriusXM^{®8} (with 3-month trial), USB port¹⁸, auxiliary jack; voice-activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse, select and install apps to your vehicle; apps include Pandora[®], iHeartRadio, The Weather Channel and more
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Allison[®] 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with available Duramax[®])
- Electronic shift 4WD transfer case with rotary controls
- Exhaust brake (with available Duramax[®])
- Power Take Off (with available Duramax[®])
- Upfitter switches — 3 with diesel/4 with gas
- Single front or rear fuel tanks (single rear with diesel only)
- Outside mirror options: power, heated
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Manual diesel DPF Regen

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Fleet Management:**
 - Upfitter-friendly versatility including 2 cab configurations with dual rear wheels, over 3-1/2 tons of available payload¹¹ plus over 30,000 lbs. GCWR¹⁰ (when properly equipped)
 - 3 engine choices
 - Available telematics solutions from Telogis[®], Spireon or Commercial Link
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

EXTERIOR COLORS

Havana Metallic (new) G2X



Cajun Red Tintcoat[®] (new) GPJ



Deep Ocean Blue Metallic[®] G1K



Red Hot G7C



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Graphite Metallic GPA



^a Available at extra charge.

MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Drivetrain	Model Number	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR ¹⁰ (pounds)	Max. Payload ¹¹ (pounds)	Max. GCWR ¹² (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	2WD	CC36003	137.50	13200	7287	31300	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36003	137.50	13200	6850	31300	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	2WD	CC36403	162.00	13200	7084	31300	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36403	162.00	13200	6871	31300	3
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	2WD	CC36043	171.50	13200	6580	31300	6
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	CK36043	171.50	13200	6227	31300	6



2017 Model Year shown

2018 GMC SIERRA 3500HD CHASSIS CAB

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1SA unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal, single stage for driver and right front passenger
- Daytime Running Lamps and automatic lamp control

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec[®] 6.0L V8 with 360 horsepower and 380 lb.-ft. of torque
- Duramax[®] 6.6L Turbo-Diesel V8, B20-Diesel compatible (requires Allison[®] 1000 6-speed automatic transmission and (GT4) 3.73 rear axle ratio. Includes capped fuel fill, exhaust brake and engine block heater)
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous engine with hardened valves and valve seats. Operates on gasoline offering up to 360 hp and 380 lb.-ft. of torque and is CNG (Compressed Natural Gas) capable with after-market upfit.

MECHANICAL

- 6-speed automatic, heavy-duty, electronically-controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode; includes Cruise and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- External auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- External engine oil cooler

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 split-bench seat; vinyl or cloth
- Rear 60/40 split-bench fold-up seat (Crew Cab)

MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Drivetrain	Model Number	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR ¹⁰ (pounds)	Max. Payload ¹¹ (pounds)	Max. GCWR ¹² (pounds)	Max. Seating
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	2WD	TC36003	137.50	13200	7287	31300	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36003	137.50	13200	6850	31300	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	2WD	TC36403	162.00	13200	7084	31300	3
Regular Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36403	162.00	13200	6871	31300	3
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	2WD	TC36043	171.50	13200	6580	31300	6
Crew Cab Dual Rear Wheel	4WD	TK36043	171.50	13200	6227	31300	6

- Air conditioning
- Tilt-wheel adjustable steering column
- Cruise control
- Audio system includes 7" diagonal Color Touch Screen with GMC Infotainment System¹⁹, AM/FM stereo with USB ports¹⁸, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®17}, Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and voice-activated technology for radio and phone and 6-speaker system

EXTERIOR

- LT235/80R17E highway tires
- Front frame-mounted recovery hooks
- Front chrome bumper
- Halogen projector headlamps and smoked amber roof lamps

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Seating options: power, buckets, cloth or leather seating surfaces, heated
- Power adjustable pedals
- 2 audio system options up to/including 8" diagonal Color Touch Screen Navigation¹⁴ with GMC Infotainment System¹⁹, AM/FM/SiriusXM^{®8}, HD Radio with USB ports¹⁸, auxiliary jack, Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming, Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and voice-activated technology for radio and phone (standard on Denali)
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Allison[®] 1000 6-speed automatic transmission (with available Duramax[®])
- Electronic shift 4WD transfer case with rotary controls
- Exhaust brake (with available Duramax[®])
- Power Take Off (with available Duramax[®])
- Upfitter switches — 3 with diesel/4 with gas
- Single front or rear fuel tanks (single rear with diesel only)
- Remote Keyless Entry and Remote Vehicle Start System
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Manual diesel DPF Regen

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Fleet Management:**
 - Upfitter-friendly versatility including 2 cab configurations with dual rear wheels, over 3-1/2 tons of available payload¹¹ plus over 30,000 lbs. GCWR¹² (when properly equipped)
 - 3 engine choices
 - Available telematics solutions from Telogis[®], Spireon or Commercial Link
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity plus available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

EXTERIOR COLORS

Deep Mahogany Metallic^a (new) G2X



Red Quartz Tintcoat^b (new) GPJ



Stone Blue Metallic^a G1K



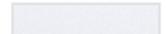
Cardinal Red G7C



Quicksilver Metallic^a GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black GBA



Dark Slate Metallic^a GPA



a Available at extra charge.
b Available at extra charge. Not available on 1SA.



2018

CHEVROLET LOW CAB FORWARD

Designed for easy maneuverability, multiple upfitting options, and an easily accessible engine, the Low Cab Forward offers dependable and efficient hauling for businesses both large and small. So, no matter what size your fleet is, there is a Low Cab Forward (LCF) truck that can help you get your work done.



SAFETY

Cab design offers outstanding visibility³⁶



DRIVER PRODUCTIVITY

8 available models to tackle various jobs



DESIGNED FOR EMPLOYEE SATISFACTION

Convenient interior storage and comfortable seating



FLEET MANAGEMENT

Available 5-year/100,000-mile gas engine powertrain warranty²⁶



EFFICIENCY

Diesel engines provide efficiency without compromising performance

ENGINE AVAILABILITY

- Vortec® 6.0L V8 that delivers 297 hp @ 4,300 rpm and 372 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4,000 rpm mated with 6L90 6-speed automatic transmission (3500/4500)
- 3.0L I-4 Turbo-Diesel engine offering 150hp @ 2,800 rpm and 282 lb.-ft. of torque @ 1,600-2,800 rpm mated with Aisin A460 6-speed automatic transmission (3500HD)
- 5.2L I-4 Turbo-Diesel engine offering 215hp @ 2,500 rpm and 452 lb.-ft. of torque @ 1,850 rpm mated with Aisin A465 6-speed automatic transmission (4500HD/XD & 5500HD/XD models)
- 5.2L I-4 Turbo-Diesel engine offering 215 hp and 520 lb.-ft. of torque mated with Allison® 2550 RDS Series automatic transmission (6500XD)

LOW CAB FORWARD NEW VEHICLE LIMITED WARRANTY

- Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty:
 - Gasoline engine powered units are covered for 3 years/36,000 miles²²
 - Diesel engine powered units are covered for 3 years/unlimited miles
- Frame Rails and Cross Members
 - Gasoline Engine Powered Units:
 - 100% of parts and labor are covered for 36 months or 36,000 miles, whichever comes first
 - After 36 months or 36,000 miles (whichever comes first), 50% of parts and labor are covered for up to 60-months/unlimited-miles
 - Diesel Engine Powered Units:
 - 100% of parts and labor are covered for 36 months/unlimited miles
 - After 36 months or 36,000 miles (whichever comes first), 50% of parts and labor are covered for up to 60 months/unlimited miles
- Sheet Metal
 - Corrosion against rust-through is covered for the first 4 years with unlimited miles
- Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty:
 - Gasoline engine powered units are covered for 5 years/75,000 miles²²
Note: Certain commercial fleet and/or government fleet vehicles equipped with a gas engine, purchased under a qualifying fleet account number are covered for 5 years/100,000 miles²⁶
 - Diesel engine powered units are covered for 3 years/unlimited miles
- Tires
 - The tires supplied with your Low Cab Forward Truck are covered by Chevrolet against defects in material or workmanship for 2 years or 24,000 miles, whichever comes first

SELECT STANDARD AND OPTIONAL FEATURES

Features listed are standard or optional depending on model; consult Order Guide for specific details.

MECHANICAL

- Single 145-amp alternator and 750 cold-cranking amps maintenance free battery on gas models
- Single 140-amp alternator and dual 750 cold-cranking amps maintenance free batteries on diesel models
- 4-wheel antilock brakes; front disc, rear drum
- Air brakes (standard on 6500XD)
- Ladder-type channel frame
- Exhaust brake (diesel only)
- Fuel tank; 30 gallons (optional 33 gallon tank available on select diesel models), 50 or 100 gallon fuel tank depending on wheelbase (6500XD)
- Power Take Off, engine control provisions (diesel only)

INTERIOR

- Air conditioning
- Cruise control, electronic, automatic
- Cupholders
- Driver Information Center
- Audio system with AM/FM stereo and CD player with auxiliary input, USB port¹⁸ and 2 speakers
- Available AM/FM stereo with CD player, auxiliary jack, USB port¹⁸ and Bluetooth^{®17} (standard on 3500/4500 gas-engine models available Q4 2017)
- Power door locks and windows
- Available Remote Keyless Entry
- Front high-back bucket driver and passenger seats, tricote cloth-covered reclining high-back driver seat with single, 2-occupant fold-down passenger seat
- Air suspension seat standard on 6500XD
- Steering wheel, tilt and telescopic

EXTERIOR

- Tires — 215/85R16E (3500, 3500HD, and 4500HD)
- Tires — 225/70R19.5F (4500, 4500XD, 5500HD, and 5500XD models)
- Tires — 11R22.5 14pr LRR (Low Rolling Resistance) on 6500XD
- Mirror — outside left hand and right hand dual cab mounted exterior with convex mirror
- Windshield wipers pulse, wet arm



FLEET SOLUTIONS

• Fleet Management:

- Up to 8 wheelbase options
- Regular or Crew cab configurations
- Gasoline or turbo-charged diesel engines
- GVWR¹⁰ options from 12,000 to 25,950 lbs.
- Seamless Upfit Integration*

• Designed for Employee Satisfaction:

- Integrated entry step and wide door opening for easy entry/exit
- Available radio upgrade with Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity for voice-activated calling (std. on gas 3500/4500 available Q4 2017)

* Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.



EXTERIOR COLORS

Arc White
16U

Ebony Black^a
41U

Woodland Green^a
46U

Dark Blue^a
47U

Cardinal Red^a
74U

Wheatland Yellow^a
86U

^a Requires (C60) Air conditioning. Adds a lead-time of 16 weeks. Not available with (EM2) 200" wheelbase or (EL5) 212" wheelbase. Not available on 6500XD

COMING FOR 2018: 6500XD LOW CAB FORWARD

We're continuing to build on the industry's most comprehensive commercial lineup with the addition of the 6500XD Low Cab Forward Class 6 truck. Designed for easy maneuverability, multiple upfitting options and an easily accessible engine, the new 6500XD will be available in late 2017.

MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

	3500	3500HD	4500	4500HD	4500XD	5500HD	5500XD	6500XD
Engine	6.0L V8 GAS	3.0L I-4 DIESEL	6.0L V8 GAS	5.2L I-4 DIESEL	5.2L I-4 DIESEL	5.2L I-4 DIESEL	5.2L I-4 DIESEL	5.2L I-4 DIESEL
Overall width (in.)	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	93.5
Overall height (in.)	90.9	90.8	90.9	90.8	92.4	92.4	92.4	112
GVWR ¹⁰ (lbs.)	12,000	13,000	14,500	14,500	16,000	17,950	19,500	25,950
GCWR ¹² (lbs.)	18,000	19,000	20,500	20,500	22,000	23,950	25,500	30,000
Regular Cab								
Wheelbase (in.)	109.0/132.5/ 150.0/176.0	109.0/132.5/ 150.0/176.0	109.0/132.5/ 150.0/176.0	109.0/132.5/ 150.0/176.0	109.0/132.5/ 150.0/176.0	109.0/132.5/150.0/ 176.0/200.0	109.0/132.5/150.0/ 176.0/200.0/212.0	152/170/188/200/ 212/224/236/248
Overall length (in.)	200.5/224.0/ 241.5/267.5	200.5/224.0/ 241.5/267.5	200.5/224.0/ 241.5/267.5	200.5/224.0/ 241.5/267.5	200.5/224.0/ 241.5/267.5	200.5/224.0/241.5/ 267.5/291.5	200.5/224.0/241.5/ 267.5/291.5/303.5	274.4/301.5/328.5/ 364.4/364.6/382.5/ 400.6/418.5
Cab to axle (in.)	86.5/110.0/ 127.5/153.5	86.5/110.0/ 127.5/153.5	86.5/110.0/ 127.5/153.5	86.5/110.0/ 127.5/153.5	86.5/110.0/ 127.5/153.5	86.5/110.0/127.5/ 153.5/177.5	86.5/110.0/127.5/ 153.5/177.5/189.5	127.0/145.0/163.0/ 175.0/187.0/199.0/ 211.0/223.0
Payload ¹¹ Range (lbs.)	6,782 — 6,978	7,435 — 7,607	8,977 — 9,174	8,350 — 8,536	9,421 — 9,607	10,939 — 11,461	12,294 — 12,875	14,641 — 15,690
Crew Cab								
Wheelbase (in.)	150.0/176.0	N/A	150.0/176.0	150.0/176.0	150.0/176.0	150.0/176.0	N/A	N/A
Overall length (in.)	241.5/267.5	N/A	241.5/267.5	241.5/267.5	241.5/267.5	241.5/267.5	N/A	N/A
Cab to axle (in.)	88.5/114.5	N/A	88.5/114.5	88.5/114.5	88.5/114.5	88.5/114.5	N/A	N/A
Payload ¹¹ Range (lbs.)	6,246 — 6,308	N/A	8,442 — 8,503	7,766 — 7,832	8,840 — 8,905	10,680 — 10,748	N/A	N/A

Vans





2018

CHEVROLET EXPRESS PASSENGER VAN

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal with Passenger Deactivation Switch and seat-mounted side-impact; head-curtain (outboard seating position in first 3 rows)
- Enhanced technology glass for 4th and 5th rows (12- and 15-passenger seating)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years (OnStar[®] fleet delete available)
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- In-mirror rear vision camera
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- 4.3L V6 with Direct Injection and VVT, includes aluminum block construction, offering 276 hp @ 5200 rpm and 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 8-speed automatic transmission includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- Hill Start Assist

INTERIOR

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (Extended)
- Audio system includes AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front-door speakers

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side and rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- 15-passenger seating configuration
- Full-floor color-keyed carpeting
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink[®] with Navigation¹⁴, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth[®] audio streaming; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and Stitcher[®]²⁰; voice-activated technology for radio and phone¹⁷, plus SiriusXM[®] (3-month trial), NavTraffic and USB port¹⁸
- 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel engine
- Vortec[®] 6.0L FlexFuel¹⁵ V8
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG/LPG capable. Gaseous fuel system can be installed by aftermarket upfitter
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Isolated 2nd battery
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Sliding passenger-side door

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Technologies³⁶ include standard rear vision camera and available Rear Park Assist and available Side Blind Zone Alert
- **Efficiency:** All-new 4.3L V6 offering up to 276 hp @ 5200 rpm, 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm mated with 8-speed transmission
- **Driver Productivity:** Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Express Passenger Van	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23406	—
G3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Head room	39.8/38.4/ 38.5/37.6	39.8/38.4/38.5/ 37.6/37.6
Shoulder room	68.8/68.6/ 65.8/69.1	68.8/68.6/65.8/ 69.1/62.9
Leg room	41.3/36.3/ 36.6/36.6	41.3/36.3/36.6/ 36.6/34.1
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet with seats removed)	216.2	252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Grey Metallic (new) G9K



Kinetic Blue Metallic^a (new) GD1



Red Hot^b G7C



Silver Ice Metallic^b GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black^b GBA



Graphite Metallic^b GPA



a Additional charge.
b Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



2018

GMC SAVANA PASSENGER VAN

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal with Passenger Deactivation Switch and seat-mounted side-impact; head-curtain (outboard seating position in first 3 rows)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years (OnStar[®] fleet delete available)
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- In-mirror rear vision camera
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

MECHANICAL

- 4.3L V6 with Direct Injection and VVT, includes aluminum block construction, offering 276 hp @ 5200 rpm and 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 8-speed automatic transmission includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- Hill Start Assist

INTERIOR

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (Extended)
- Audio system includes AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front-door speakers

EXTERIOR

- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- 15-passenger seating configuration
- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Full-floor color-keyed carpeting
- GMC Infotainment System¹⁹ with Multi-touch display, Navigation System¹⁴ with AM/FM stereo with CD player, Bluetooth[®] audio streaming; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and Stitcher[®]²⁰; voice-activated technology for radio and phone¹⁷, SiriusXM[®] (3-month trial), and NavTraffic
- 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel engine
- Vortec[®] 6.0L FlexFuel¹⁵ V8
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG/LPG capable. Gaseous fuel system can be installed in by aftermarket upfitter
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Isolated 2nd battery
- Rear Park Assist

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Technologies³⁶ include standard rear vision camera and available Rear Park Assist and available Side Blind Zone Alert
- **Efficiency:** All-new 4.3L V6 offering up to 276 hp @ 5200 rpm, 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm mated with 8-speed transmission
- **Driver Productivity:** Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Savana Passenger Van	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	TG23406	—
G3500 RWD	TG33406	TG33706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Head room	39.8/38.4/ 38.5/37.6	39.8/38.4/38.5/ 37.6/37.6
Shoulder room	68.8/68.6/ 65.8/69.1	68.8/68.6/65.8/ 69.1/62.9
Leg room	41.3/36.3/ 36.6/36.6	41.3/36.3/36.6/ 36.6/34.1
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet with seats removed)	216.2	252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic^a (new)
G9K

Marine Blue Metallic^a (new)
GD1

Cardinal Red^b
G7C

Quick Silver Metallic^a
GAN

Summit White
GAZ

Onyx Black^a
GBA

Dark Slate Metallic^c
GPA

a Additional charge.
b Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.
c Additional charge. Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



2018 Model Year LT shown

2018 CHEVROLET CITY EXPRESS

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

City Express is the small cargo van for businesses with everyday jobs; features listed are based on 1LS model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal, driver and right-front passenger with Passenger Sensing System, plus head/side-curtain
- 3-point, driver and front passenger safety belts
- Steering column incorporates theft-deterrent locking feature
- Theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹
- Tools include mechanical jack and wheel wrench
- Daytime Running Lamps
- Traction control and vehicle stability enhancement system

MECHANICAL

- 2.0L DOHC I4 engine with 131 hp @ 5200 rpm, 139 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4900 rpm
- Xtronic Stepless Gear transmission (Continuously Variable Transmission)
- 4-wheel antilock, front disc/rear drum brakes
- 150 amp alternator
- Power steering
- Independent front suspension with coil springs and stabilizer bar, rear suspension uses multi-stage leaf springs
- GVWR¹⁰ of 4,751 lbs.
- Hill Start Assist: support drivers on steep hills

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with custom cloth trim, includes driver armrest, fold-flat passenger seat with work desk, manual lumbar adjustment and under seat tray, driver manual slide, recline and height seat adjuster, front passenger manual, slide and recline seat adjuster
- Single-zone manual air conditioning
- Driver Information Center includes fuel range, average speed, oil life, tire pressure monitoring, fuel used, ice warning, engine hours, average fuel economy, tachometer, maintenance reminders and outside temperature display
- Analog instrumentation features speedometer, odometer with trip odometer, fuel level, voltmeter, engine temperature and oil pressure
- AM/FM stereo with CD player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary audio jacks and 2 front door speakers
- Bluetooth^{®17} for personal cell phone connectivity¹⁷ to vehicle audio system (standard on LT)
- Power windows with driver and front passenger express-up/down
- Power door locks
- Multi-functional mobile office center console with auxiliary, 12-volt power outlet and 2 cupholders; one for 16-oz. cups and another for 32-oz. bottles
- Glovebox
- Storage, open, floor console, binder size with additional storage in open pocket on rear of passenger seat
- Versatile cargo area features reinforced 20 mounting points (weld nuts) with 6 "D" ring cargo hooks and vinyl flooring
- Rear vision camera
- Remote keyless entry

EXTERIOR

- Sliding driver and passenger doors
- All windows feature solar-ray light-tinted glass
- Halogen Headlamps
- Provisions for luggage rack
- Manual-folding outside mirrors with convex spotter mirror (wide angle)
- 185/60R15C, 95/92T TL tires
- Full-size spare tire
- Front intermittent wet-arm wipers with pulse washers
- Aluminized stainless-steel muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Technology Package — includes Color Connected radio with Navigation¹⁴, USB port¹⁸, SiriusXM^{®8} Satellite radio (with 3-month trial; fleet delete available)
- Rear Park Assist (standard on LT)
- Cruise control (standard on LT)
- Fixed glass on rear doors and passenger-side sliding door with electric rear-window defogger
- Windows, security screen (Requires (ZW2) deep tint rear doors glass, (ZW3) deep tint, rear doors and passenger-side sliding door glass or (ZW6) deep tint rear doors and driver- and passenger-side sliding door glass)

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Standard 2.0L I4 engine
- Xtronic Stepless Gear transmission (Continuously Variable Transmission)

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - 122.7 cu. ft. of cargo space⁹ for up to 1,500 lbs. of available payload¹¹
 - 48"-long load width accommodates a standard pallet, a 6' stepladder, or pre-hung interior door
 - 40/60 split rear doors can be opened up to 180 degrees for easy loading and unloading
- **Fleet Management:**
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

	City Express
1LS FWD	15S60
1LT FWD	15T60

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	City Express
Wheelbase	115.2
Length	186.3
Width	68.1
Height	73.7
Head room	41.7
Shoulder room	54.1
Hip room	51.3
Leg room	42.6
Opening height, sliding side door	45.8
Opening height, rear door	48.8
Opening width, sliding side door	27.0
Step in height, front	14.8
Step in height, sliding side doors	19.2
Max. cargo area length	82.8
Max. cargo area height	53.0
Max. cargo area width	54.8
Cargo area width, between wheelhousing	48.0
Cargo area, liftover height	21.1
Cargo volume ⁹ (cu. ft.)	122.7
Payload ¹¹ (lbs.)	1500

EXTERIOR COLORS

Blue Ink
32U



Black Pipe
2QU



Furnace Red
JOU



Galvanized
Silver
KOU



Sunglow
Yellow^a
GTP



Designer
White
GQX



^a Requires a total batch order of 6 vehicles before Van can be built.



2018

CHEVROLET EXPRESS CARGO VAN

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on TWT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, plus head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact for driver and front passenger
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- In-mirror rear vision camera
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

MECHANICAL

- 4.3L V6 with Direct Injection and VVT, includes aluminum block construction, offering 276 hp @ 5200 rpm and 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 8-speed automatic transmission includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- Hill Start Assist

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats in cloth or vinyl
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Audio system includes AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front door speakers
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Protective inner-door panels
- Cargo tie-downs, 6 D-ring attachments on cargo area floor
- 3 LED cargo lamps

EXTERIOR

- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season, blackwall tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe
- Full-length box ladder-type frame

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amps, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- Battery — isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and Stitcher^{®20}; voice-activated technology for radio and phone¹⁷, SiriusXM^{®8} (3-month trial) and NavTraffic
- 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel engine offering up to 181 hp @ 3400 rpm and 369 lb.-ft. of torque @ 2000 rpm mated with 8-speed transmission
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Vortec[®] 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel¹⁵ with 341 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4200 rpm
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG/LPG capable with hardened valves and valve seats. Capable of operating on both gasoline and CNG/LPG. E85 compatible prior to gaseous fuel conversion. Equipped with standard factory gasoline fuel system. Gaseous fuel system can be installed in by aftermarket upfitter. GM recommends use of our approved alternative fuel upfitter, PSI (Power Solutions International). Ship thru codes are available for the PSI CNG and LPG fuel systems.
- Rear Park Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Spray-in Cargo Liner
- Ambulance Prep Package (available only with gas engine)
- Hotel Shuttle Package
- 5-passenger Express Crew Van Package
- New available equipment/option packages include (see Order Guide for more details):
 - Cargo Package
 - Safety Package
 - Enhanced Convenience Package
 - Communications Package

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available E85 FlexFuel¹⁵ capability
- Standard 8-speed automatic transmission

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Technologies³⁶ include standard rear vision camera and available Rear Park Assist and available Side Blind Zone Alert
- **Efficiency:** All-new 4.3L V6 offering up to 276 hp @ 5200 rpm, 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm mated with 8-speed transmission
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - 6 D-Ring cargo area floor tie-downs
 - Over 300 cu. ft. of available cargo space⁹
- **Driver Productivity:** Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

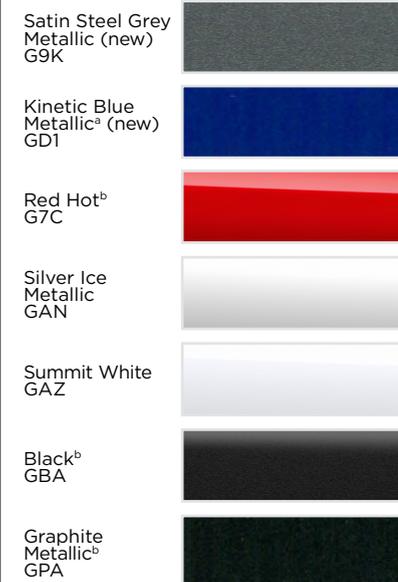
MODEL AVAILABILITY

Express Cargo Van	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23405	CG23705
G3500 RWD	CG33405	CG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet with seat removed)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity ¹² (pounds)	10000	10000
Max. payload ¹¹ (pounds)	3191/4145	2978/3951

EXTERIOR COLORS



a Additional charge.
b Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



2018

GMC SAVANA CARGO VAN

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT model unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, plus head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact for driver and front passenger
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years (OnStar[®] fleet delete available)
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- In-mirror rear vision camera
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

MECHANICAL

- 4.3L V6 with Direct Injection and VVT, includes aluminum block construction, offering 276 hp @ 5200 rpm and 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 8-speed automatic transmission includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- Hill Start Assist



INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats in cloth or vinyl
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Audio system includes AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front door speakers
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Protective inner-door panels
- Cargo tie-downs, 6 D-ring attachments on cargo area floor
- 3 LED cargo lamps

EXTERIOR

- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- Manual rearview mirrors
- LT245/75R16E all-season blackwall tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe
- Full-length box ladder-type frame

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Rear air conditioning/heater
- Heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amps, maintenance-free with rundown protection and retained accessory power
- Battery — isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle
- 3 available audio system options up to and including GMC Infotainment System¹⁹ with Multi-touch display, Navigation System¹⁴ with AM/FM stereo with CD player, Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming; Hands-Free smartphone integration with Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and Stitcher^{®20}; voice-activated technology for radio and phone¹⁷, SiriusXM^{®8} (3-month trial) and NavTraffic
- 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel engine offering up to 181 hp @ 3400 rpm and 369 lb.-ft. of torque @ 2000 rpm mated with 8-speed transmission
- Vortec[®] 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel¹⁵ with 341 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4200 rpm
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG/LPG capable with hardened valves and valve seats. Capable of operating on both gasoline and CNG/LPG. E85 compatible prior to gaseous fuel conversion. Equipped with standard factory gasoline fuel system. Gaseous fuel system can be installed in by aftermarket upfitter. GM recommends use of our approved alternative fuel upfitter, PSI (Power Solutions International). Ship thru codes are available for the PSI CNG and LPG fuel systems.
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Rear Park Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Sliding passenger-side door
- Spray-in Cargo Liner
- Ambulance Prep Package (available only with gas engine)
- Hotel Shuttle Package
- 5-passenger Savana Crew Van Package
- New available equipment/option packages include (see Order Guide for more details):
 - Cargo Package
 - Safety Package
 - Enhanced Convenience Package
 - Communications Package

EFFICIENT FEATURES

- Available E85 FlexFuel¹⁵ capability
- Standard 8-speed automatic transmission

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Technologies³⁶ include standard rear vision camera and available Rear Park Assist and available Side Blind Zone Alert
- **Efficiency:** All-new 4.3L V6 offering up to 276 hp @ 5200 rpm, 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm mated with 8-speed transmission
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - 6 D-Ring cargo area floor tie-downs
 - Over 300 cu. ft. of available cargo space⁹
- **Driver Productivity:** Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Savana Cargo Van	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	TG23405	TG23705
G3500 RWD	TG33405	TG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet with seat removed)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity ¹² (pounds)	10000	10000
Max. payload ¹¹ (pounds)	3191/4145	2978/3951

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic^a (new) G9K



Marine Blue Metallic^a (new) GD1



Cardinal Red^b G7C



Quick Silver Metallic^a GAN



Summit White GAZ



Onyx Black^b GBA



Dark Slate Metallic^c GPA



a Additional charge.
 b Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.
 c Additional charge.
 Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



2017 Model Year shown

2018

CHEVROLET EXPRESS CUTAWAY 3500-4500

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT (3500) and 2WT (4500) unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch and seat-mounted side-impact and head-curtain (on vehicles up to 10,000 lbs.)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- In-mirror rear vision camera (standard on vehicles 10,000 lbs and under)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system

MECHANICAL

- 3500: 4.3L V6 offering 276 hp @ 5200 rpm, 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm (139-inch wheelbase) (159-inch wheelbase) (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁶)
- 4500: Vortec[®] 6.0L V8 with 341 hp @ 5400 rpm, 373 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4200 rpm and FlexFuel¹⁵ capability (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁶) (standard on 3500 with 177-inch wheelbase)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 8-speed automatic transmission (standard on 3500 models with 139/159-in. wheelbase); 6-speed automatic transmission (standard on 3500 177-in. wheelbase and 4500 models)
- Ladder-type frame
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- 150 amp alternator
- Hill Start Assist

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front door speakers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

EXTERIOR

- Additional spot welds and structural adhesive added (4500)
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and Stitcher^{®20}; voice-activated technology for radio and phone¹⁷, SiriusXM^{®18} (3-month trial) and NavTraffic
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- High-idle switch
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG/LPG capable. Gaseous fuel system can be installed in by aftermarket upfitter
- Wiring provisions for electrical accessories
- Isolated 2nd battery
- Packages include Ambulance, RV, School Bus and Shuttle Bus

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Safety technologies³⁶ include In-mirror rear vision camera (std. on 3500 139/159-in. models, avail. on 3500 177-in. and 4500 models)
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
 - Available Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴
- **Fleet Management:**
 - 3 wheelbase and powertrain options
 - Up to 12,300 lbs. GVWR¹⁰ or over 14,000 lbs. GVWR¹⁰ (4500)
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Express Cutaway	Express 3500	Express 4500
139-in. wheelbase	CG33503	—
159-in. wheelbase	CG33803	CG33803 (with C71)
177-in. wheelbase	CG33903	CG33903 (with C71)

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Express 3500-4500	
	139-in./159-in./177-in. Wheelbase	
Wheelbase	139.0/159.0/177.0	
Length	246.7/266.7/284.8	
Width	79.1	
Max. seating	2	
Head room	40.2	
Shoulder room	68.8	
Leg room	41.3	
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33	
GVWR ¹⁰ standard (pounds) – 3500	9900/10050/12300	
GVWR ¹⁰ standard (pounds) – 4500	14200	

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Grey Metallic (new) G9K

Kinetic Blue Metallic^a (new) GD1

Red Hot^b G7C

Silver Ice Metallic^b GAN

Summit White GAZ

Black^b GBA

Graphite Metallic^b GPA

a Additional charge.
b Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



2017 Model Year shown

2018 GMC SAVANA CUTAWAY 3500-4500

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on 1WT (3500) and 2WT (4500) unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch and seat-mounted side-impact and head-curtain (on vehicles up to 10,000 lbs.)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- In-mirror rear vision camera (standard on vehicles, 10,000 lbs and under, available on vehicles over 10,000 lbs)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system

MECHANICAL

- 3500: 4.3L V6 offering 276 hp @ 5200 rpm, 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm (139-inch wheelbase) (159-inch wheelbase) (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁶)
- 4500: Vortec[®] 6.0L V8 with 341 hp @ 5400 rpm, 373 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4200 rpm and FlexFuel¹⁵ capability (available Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁶) (standard on 3500 with 177-inch wheelbase)
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 8-speed automatic transmission (standard on 3500 models with 139/159-in. wheelbase); 6-speed automatic transmission (standard on 3500 177-in. wheelbase and 4500 models)
- Ladder-type frame
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system
- 150-amp alternator
- Hill Start Assist

INTERIOR

- Driver and front passenger bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Air conditioning (delete available)
- AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front door speakers
- Black rubberized-vinyl floor covering

EXTERIOR

- Additional spot welds and structural adhesive added (4500)
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- 3 available audio system options up to and including GMC Infotainment System¹⁹ with Multi-touch display, Navigation System¹⁴ with AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and Stitcher^{®20}; voice-activated technology for radio and phone¹⁷, SiriusXM^{®8} (3-month trial) and NavTraffic
- 57-gallon fuel tank (approx.)
- High-idle switch
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG/LPG capable. Gaseous fuel system can be installed in by aftermarket upfitter
- Wiring provisions for electrical accessories
- Isolated 2nd battery
- Packages include Ambulance, RV, School Bus and Shuttle Bus

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Safety technologies³⁶ include In-mirror rear vision camera (standard on vehicles 10,000 lbs and under, available on vehicles over 10,000 lbs)
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
 - Available GMC Infotainment System¹⁹ with Multi-touch display and Navigation System¹⁴
- **Fleet Management:**
 - 3 wheelbases and powertrain options
 - Up to 12,300 lbs. GVWR¹⁰ (3500) or over 14,000 lbs. GVWR¹⁰ (4500)
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Savana Cutaway	Savana 3500	Savana 4500
139-in. wheelbase	TG33503	—
159-in. wheelbase	TG33803	TG33803 (with C71)
177-in. wheelbase	TG33903	TG33903 (with C71)

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Savana 3500-4500	
	139-in./159-in./177-in. Wheelbase	
Wheelbase	139.0/159.0/177.0	
Length	246.7/266.7/284.8	
Width	79.1	
Max. seating	2	
Head room	40.2	
Shoulder room	68.8	
Leg room	41.3	
Approx. fuel capacity standard (gallons)	33	
GVWR ¹⁰ standard (pounds) - 3500	9900/10050/12300	
GVWR ¹⁰ standard (pounds) - 4500	14200	

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic^a (new) G9K

Marine Blue Metallic^a (new) GD1

Cardinal Red^b G7C

Quick Silver Metallic^a GAN

Summit White GAZ

Onyx Black^a GBA

Dark Slate Metallic^c GPA

a Additional charge.
b Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.
c Additional charge. Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



2017 Model Year shown

2018

CHEVROLET EXPRESS CARGO PARATRANSIT

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, includes seat-mounted side-impact and head-curtain for driver and front passenger
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- In-mirror rear vision camera
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

MECHANICAL

- 4.3L V6 with Direct Injection and VVT, includes aluminum block construction, offering 276 hp @ 5200 rpm and 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 8-speed automatic transmission includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- Hill Start Assist

INTERIOR

- Front high-back, bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Center
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering (delete rear available)
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes power windows and door lock

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Paratransit Package — includes full-length black vinyl floor covering, full-body window package fixed glass, rear-door window swing-out glass, rear side door and rear-door window swing-out glass, heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp battery, 150-amp alternator, side and rear cargo door panel trim and incomplete vehicle certification and body color halo in select colors
- Rear Park Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel engine
- Vortec[®] 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel¹⁵ 341 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4200 rpm
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG/LPG capable; gaseous fuel system can be installed in by aftermarket upfitter
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and Stitcher^{®20}; voice-activated technology for radio and phone¹⁷, SiriusXM^{®8} (3-month trial), and NavTraffic
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Battery — isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Technologies³⁶ include standard rear vision camera and available Rear Park Assist and available Side Blind Zone Alert
- **Efficiency:** All-new 4.3L V6 offering up to 276 hp @ 5200 rpm, 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm mated with 8-speed transmission
- **Driver Productivity:** Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Express Paratransit	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD Cargo	CG23405	CG23705
G3500 RWD Cargo	CG33405	CG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity ¹² (pounds)	10000	10000

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Grey Metallic^a (new) G9K



Kinetic Blue Metallic^a (new) GD1



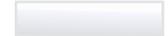
Red Hot^b G7C



Silver Ice Metallic^b GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black^b GBA



Graphite Metallic^b GPA



a Additional charge.
b Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



2018

GMC SAVANA CARGO PARATRANSIT

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal with passenger-side deactivation switch, plus seat-mounted side-impact and head-curtain for driver and front passenger
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- In-mirror rear vision camera
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

MECHANICAL

- 4.3L V6 with Direct Injection and VVT, includes aluminum block construction, offering 276 hp @ 5200 rpm and 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 8-speed automatic transmission includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- Multileaf rear spring suspension
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- Hill Start Assist
- Power steering

INTERIOR

- Front high-back, bucket seats with vinyl or cloth trim
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Air conditioning
- Driver Information Center
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering (delete rear available)
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) includes power windows and door locks

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side door
- Swing-out rear doors
- LT245/75R16E all-season tires
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Paratransit Package — includes full-length black vinyl floor covering, full-body window package fixed glass, rear-door window swing-out glass, rear side door and rear-door window swing-out glass, heavy-duty 770 cold-cranking amp battery, 150-amp alternator, side and rear cargo door panel trim and incomplete vehicle certification and body color halo in select colors
- Rear Park Assist
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel engine
- Vortec[®] 6.0L V8 SFI FlexFuel¹⁵ 341 hp @ 5400 rpm and 373 lb.-ft. of torque @ 4200 rpm
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG/LPG capable; gaseous fuel system can be installed in by aftermarket upfitter
- 3 available audio system options up to and including GMC Infotainment System¹⁹ with Multi-touch display, Navigation System¹⁴ with AM/FM stereo with CD player, Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and Stitcher^{®20}; voice-activated technology for radio and phone¹⁷, SiriusXM^{®18} (3-month trial), and NavTraffic
- Cold Climate Package with engine block heater
- Battery — isolated 2nd, allows 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting ability to start the vehicle

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Technologies³⁶ include standard rear vision camera and available Rear Park Assist and available Side Blind Zone Alert
- **Efficiency:** All-new 4.3L V6 offering up to 276 hp @ 5200 rpm, 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm mated with 8-speed transmission
- **Driver Productivity:** Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by GMC Pro Grade Protection for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Savana Paratransit	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD Cargo	TG23405	TG23705
G3500 RWD Cargo	TG33405	TG33705

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2	2
Head room	39.8	39.8
Shoulder room	68.8	68.8
Leg room	41.3	41.3
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	270.4	313.9
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31
Max. towing capacity ¹² (pounds)	10000	10000

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic^a (new) G9K

Marine Blue Metallic^a (new) GD1

Cardinal Red^a G7C

Quick Silver Metallic^a GAN

Summit White GAZ

Onyx Black^a GBA

Dark Slate Metallic^c GPA

a Additional charge.
b Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.
c Additional charge. Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.

Specialty Vehicles





2018

CHEVROLET TAHOE POLICE VEHICLE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

The Chevrolet Tahoe Police vehicle offers a reliable package that includes more than just peak performance. Features listed are based on the 9C1 model.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for driver, right-front passenger and all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling) (OnStar[®] delete available)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak[®] stability enhancement system
- Rear vision camera and Rear Park Assist

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and Flex Fuel¹⁵
- Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁶ available
- 6-speed automatic transmission with overdrive
- Heavy-duty 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- Heavy-duty police-rated suspension
- 170-amp high-output alternator
- 720 CCA primary battery with rundown protection
- 730 CCA isolated auxiliary battery

INTERIOR

- Front 40/20/40 individual seats, center fold-down armrest with storage (option to delete 20% seat for 15" of open floor space)
- Second-row 60/40 manually-operated split-folding bench seat
- Vinyl floor covering
- 150-mph certified speedometer and Driver Information Center
- 4 auxiliary power outlets and 110 volt under dash power outlet
- **NEW!** Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, HD radio, includes Bluetooth^{®17}, voice activated technology for radio and phone¹⁷; and Shop with the ability to

- browse, select and install apps to your vehicle. Featuring Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷; 4 USB ports¹⁸ and 1 auxiliary jack plus single-slot CD/MP3 player
- 120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery, relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
- 100-amp power supply in rear cargo area, 50-amp under dash, auxiliary battery controlled

EXTERIOR

- Goodyear P265/60R17 all-season, V-rated police tires
- Heavy Duty black steel wheels

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Spot lamps, driver and passenger
- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Inoperative inside rear-door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Adjustable pedals
- Aluminum Wheels
- **NEW!** Enhanced Driver Alert Package, includes Power-adjustable pedals, Forward Collision Alert, IntelliBeam headlamps, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and Lane Keep Assist and Safety Alert Driver Seat

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and Lane Keep Assist and Safety Alert Driver Seat
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Impressive interior room, payload and cargo capacity
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Upfit-ready
 - Available telematics solutions from Telogis[®], Spireon or Commercial Link

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Tahoe Police Vehicle	Police 9C1 (PPV)
Tahoe 2WD	CC15706
Tahoe 4WD	CK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Police 9C1
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	204
Width	80.5
Height	72.4
Max. seating f/r	3/3
Head room f/r	42.8/38.7
Shoulder room f/r	64.8/65.1
Leg room f/r	45.3/39.0
Cargo volume ⁹ (cu. ft.)	112
Payload ¹¹ (lbs.) 2WD/4WD	1550/1590
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Ground Clearance (both 2WD/4WD)	8.5

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic (new) G9K



Siren Red Tintcoat^a G1E



Blue Velvet Metallic G1M



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Pepperdust Metallic GMU



Tungsten Metallic GXG



^a Not available at Start of Production. Additional charge.



2018

CHEVROLET TAHOE 4X4 SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

The Chevrolet Tahoe Special Service vehicle offers a reliable package that includes more than just peak performance. Features based on the 5W4 model.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, and head curtain side-impact for driver, right-front passenger and all rows in outboard seating positions
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling) (OnStar[®] delete available)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Rear vision camera and Rear Park Assist

MECHANICAL

- 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 with Active Fuel Management, Direct Injection, Variable Valve Timing and Flex Fuel¹⁵
- Fleet Maintenance Credit¹⁶ available
- 6-speed automatic overdrive transmission with Tow/Haul mode
- 4-wheel disc antilock brake system with power assist
- 170-amp high-output alternator
- 720 CCA 80-amp hour battery with rundown protection
- 730 CCA auxiliary battery with computer-controlled isolator
- Active 2-speed transfer case
- Heavy-duty trailering¹² equipment

INTERIOR

- Front 40/20/40 individual power 10-way driver and 6-way passenger seats (front center seat (20% seat) delete available)
- Second-row 60/40 split-folding bench
- Vinyl floor covering
- 140-mph speedometer and Driver Information Center
- 4 auxiliary power outlets and 110 volt under dash power outlet
- **NEW!** Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 8" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, HD radio, includes Bluetooth[®]¹⁷, voice activated technology for radio and phone; and Shop with the ability to browse,

select and install apps to your vehicle. Featuring Apple CarPlay™³⁰ / Android Auto™³⁴ compatibility¹⁷; 4 USB ports¹⁸ and 1 auxiliary jack plus single-slot CD/MP3 player

- 120-amp power supply with (4) 30-amp circuits; primary battery, relay controlled, passenger compartment harness wiring
- 100-amp power supply in rear cargo area, 50-amp under dash, auxiliary battery controlled

EXTERIOR

- P255/70R17 all-season tires with full-size spare tire
- Goodyear P265/60R17 all-season, V-rated police tires
- Steel wheels painted gray

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Grille lamps and siren speaker wiring
- Horn/siren circuit wiring
- Inoperative inside rear-door handles, locks and window switches
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Max Trailering¹² Package plus integrated trailer brake controller
- Off-road suspension and tires
- **NEW!** Enhanced Driver Alert Package, includes Power-adjustable pedals, Forward Collision Alert, IntelliBeam headlamps, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and Lane Keep Assist and Safety Alert Driver Seat

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available advanced safety technologies³⁶ include Forward Collision Alert, Low Speed Forward Automatic Braking and Lane Keep Assist and Safety Alert Driver Seat
- **Designed for Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Impressive interior room, payload and cargo capacity
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Upfit-ready
 - Available telematics solutions from Telogis[®], Spireon or Commercial Link

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Tahoe 4X4 Special Service Vehicle	4X4
Tahoe 4WD Special Service Vehicle (5W4)	CK15706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	4X4
Wheelbase	116.0
Length	204
Width	80.5
Height	74.4
Max. seating f/r	3/3
Head room f/r	42.8/38.7
Shoulder room f/r	64.8/65.1
Leg room f/r	45.3/39.0
Cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	112
Payload ¹¹ (lbs.)	1670
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	26
Max. towing capacity ¹² (pounds)	8400
Ground clearance	10.7

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic (new) G9K



Siren Red Tintcoat⁹ G1E



Blue Velvet Metallic G1M



Silver Ice Metallic GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black GBA



Pepperdust Metallic GMU



Tungsten Metallic GXG



^a Not available at Start of Production. Additional charge.



2018

CHEVROLET SILVERADO SPECIAL SERVICE VEHICLE

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

The crew cab Chevrolet Silverado Special Services vehicle offers both utility and safety features. Features listed are based on Special Services model with 1WT equipment group.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: dual-stage frontal and side-impact for driver and front passenger, head-curtain and seat-mounted side-impact for front and rear outboard seating positions
- StabiliTrak[®] stability control system
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

MECHANICAL

- Special Service Package — includes 730 cold-cranking-amp auxiliary battery, 170-amp alternator, 5.3L EcoTec3 V8 engine (also available with FlexFuel¹⁵ capability), high-capacity air cleaner, 110-volt power outlet, calibration for interior and exterior lighting surveillance mode
- 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled transmission with overdrive and tow/haul mode
- Auxiliary transmission oil cooler
- 4-wheel disc antilock brakes with Duralife[™] rotors

INTERIOR

- Reclining front 40/20/40 individual seats in vinyl or cloth
- Vinyl rear seat and heavy duty vinyl flooring

MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Box Length (feet/inches)	Model Number/ Drivetrain	Wheelbase (inches)	Max. GVWR ¹⁰ (pounds)	Max. Payload ¹¹ (pounds)	Max. Trailer Weight ^{12*} (pounds)	Max. Seating
Crew Cab	5'8"	CC15543/RWD	143.5	7000	1810	9400	6
Crew Cab	5'8"	CK15543/4WD	143.5	7200	1760	9100	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	CC15743/RWD	153.0	7000	1730	9300	6
Crew Cab	6'6"	CK15743/4WD	153.0	7200	1710	9100	6

* Automatic Transmission Ratings with Ball Hitch.

- **NEW!** Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with 7" diagonal color touch-screen, AM/FM stereo with seek-and-scan and digital clock, includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming and 6-speaker system
- **NEW!** Rear vision camera
- Upfitter connection for power, ground, ignition and vehicle speed

EXTERIOR

- Foldaway rearview mirrors
- P255/70R17 all-season tires with steel wheels
- Tailgate and bed rail top protection cap
- CornerStep rear bumper
- Cab-mounted dual cargo area lamps with switch on center switch bank
- Recovery hooks (4WD standard; 2WD available)
- Locking tailgate
- Capless fuel fill

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Front 40/20/40 individual seats, center fold-down armrest with storage (option to delete 20% seat for 15" of open floor space)
- Wiring for Grille Lamp Siren and Horn/Siren Circuit
- Auxiliary Dome Lamp
- Driver and Passenger Spot Lamp
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Active 4WD transfer case
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Trailering¹² Package
- Integrated trailer brake controller
- Movable upper cargo tie downs (4)
- LED under-rail cargo box lighting; switch on center switch bank
- Common fleet keyed alike
- Under Body Shield Package
- Chrome bumper and grille surround choices
- Deep Tinted Glass
- 4 upfitter switches; provides (4) 30-amp circuits to facilitate installation of after-market electrical accessories

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Fleet Management:**
 - WT or LS Package
 - Auxiliary isolated battery (720-CCA primary, 730-CCA auxiliary)
 - High-Output Alternator
 - Available Common Fleet Key, Cloth Front, Vinyl Rear Seats, Spotlamps
 - Wiring provision for horn/siren speakers and grille lamps
 - Surveillance calibration

EXTERIOR COLORS

Sable Brown
Metallic (new)
G2X



Deep Ocean Blue
Metallic^a
G1K



Red Hot
G7C



Silver Ice Metallic
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Black
GBA



Graphite
Metallic
GPA



^a Available at extra charge.



2018

EXPRESS TRANSPORT VAN

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

Features based on Passenger Van with 1LS equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: frontal with Passenger Deactivation Switch and seat-mounted side-impact; head-curtain (outboard seating position in first 3 rows)
- Enhanced technology glass for 4th and 5th rows (12- and 15-passenger seating)
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years (OnStar[®] fleet delete available)
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- In-mirror rear vision camera
- PASS-Key III theft-deterrent system

MECHANICAL

- 4.3L V6 with Direct Injection and VVT, includes aluminum block construction, offering 276 hp @ 5200 rpm and 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm
- Oil Life Monitoring System
- 8-speed automatic transmission includes Cruise Grade Braking and Powertrain Grade Braking
- 4-wheel antilock disc brake system
- Hill Start Assist

INTERIOR

- 12-passenger seating
- Console with storage, 3 cupholders, (2) 12-volt power outlets plus 120-volt power outlet
- Full-length black rubberized-vinyl floor covering
- Air conditioning
- Rear air conditioning and heater (Extended)
- Audio system includes AM/FM stereo with MP3 player, seek-and-scan, digital clock, TheftLock, random select, auxiliary jack and 2 front-door speakers

EXTERIOR

- Intermittent front windshield wipers
- Swing-out 60/40 passenger-side and rear doors
- Aluminized stainless-steel exhaust muffler and tailpipe

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on certain models only. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Cloth seating
- 15-passenger seating configuration
- Full-floor color-keyed carpeting
- 3 available audio system options up to and including Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴, 6.5" diagonal color touch-screen display, AM/FM stereo with CD player, includes Bluetooth^{®17} audio streaming; hands-free smartphone integration with Pandora[®] Internet Radio²⁰ and Stitcher^{®20}; voice-activated technology for radio and phone¹⁷, plus SiriusXM^{®8} (3-month trial), NavTraffic and USB port¹⁸
- 2.8L 4-Cylinder Duramax[®] Turbo-Diesel engine
- Vortec[®] 6.0L FlexFuel¹⁵ V8
- 6.0L V8 SFI Gaseous CNG/LPG capable. Gaseous fuel system can be installed in by aftermarket upfitter
- Side Blind Zone Alert
- Rear Park Assist
- Isolated 2nd battery
- Automatic locking rear differential
- Sliding passenger-side door

Equipment from independent suppliers is not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of independent supplier alterations.

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Technologies³⁶ include standard rear vision camera and available Rear Park Assist and available Side Blind Zone Alert
- **Efficiency:** All-new 4.3L V6 offering up to 276 hp @ 5200 rpm, 298 lb-ft of torque @ 3900 rpm mated with 8-speed transmission
- **Driver Productivity:** Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot²
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Durable body-on-frame construction
 - 2 maintenance visits covered by Chevrolet Complete Care for 2 years or 24,000 miles²⁴

MODEL AVAILABILITY

Express Passenger Van	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
G2500 RWD	CG23406	—
G3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase
Wheelbase	135.0	155.0
Length	224.1	244.1
Width	79.2	79.2
Max. seating	2/3/3/4	2/3/3/3/4
Head room	39.8/38.4/ 38.5/37.6	39.8/38.4/38.5/ 37.6/37.6
Shoulder room	68.8/68.6/ 65.8/69.1	68.8/68.6/65.8/ 69.1/62.9
Leg room	41.3/36.3/ 36.6/36.6	41.3/36.3/36.6/ 36.6/34.1
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet with seats removed)	216.2	252.8
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	31	31

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Grey Metallic^a (new) G9K



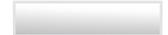
Kinetic Blue Metallic^a (new) GD1



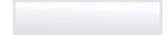
Red Hot^b G7C



Silver Ice Metallic^b GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black^b GBA



Graphite Metallic^b GPA



a Additional charge.
b Not available with (B46) rear body-colored halo trim.



2018

SCHOOL BUS/SHUTTLE BUS APPLICATIONS

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

When your job involves transporting people, you need to have absolute confidence that your vehicle will provide comfortable and reliable transportation. Chevrolet Express and GMC Savana Cutaways are ideal for school and shuttle bus applications.

FUEL/ENGINE OPTIONS

- New 4.3L V6 and proven 6.0L Vortec® V8 gasoline engines
- Single 220-amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery with rundown protection

AVAILABLE FEATURES

- GVWR¹⁰ up to 14,200 lbs.
- Brake warning indicator
- Dual-note horn
- Stop/turn LED signal circuits
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions
- Driver-only high-back bucket seating arrangement (ZX1) or temporary driver-only upfitter option seating (ZP1)
- Daytime running lamps
- Driver information center
- Tilt wheel, cruise control
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential
- Inside rearview manual day/night mirror or inside rearview mirror with rear vision camera display
- Standard StabiliTrak® on 10,100 GVWR¹⁰ chassis

MODEL AVAILABILITY AND SPECIFICATIONS

Powertrain/Mechanical	3500 - G33503	3500 - G33803	4500 - G33803
Engine	4.3L	Vortec® 6.0L gasoline	Vortec® 6.0L gasoline
Optional engines	6.0L gas	—	—
Base transmission	8-spd. auto.	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)
Horsepower @ rpm	276 @ 5200	341 @ 5400	341 @ 5400
Torque lb.-ft. @ rpm	298 @ 3900	373 @ 4200	373 @ 4200
Battery	Dual 600/770 CCA	Dual 600/700 CCA	Dual 600/700 CCA
Frame, yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000
GVWR ¹⁰ options (lb)	9,900 - 12,300	10,050 - 12,300	14,200
Max. Payload ¹¹ (lb)	5335	7,310	9,147
Approx. fuel tank capacity (gal.)	33	33/57	33/57
Wheels	SRW/DRW	DRW	DRW
Exterior Dimensions			
Wheelbase (in.)	139	159	159
Overall length (in.)	246.7	266.7	266.7
Overall height (in.)	82.9	82.9	82.9
Body width (in.)	79.1	79.1	79.1
Cab to axle (in.)	80.0	100	100
Cab to end of frame (in.)	148.5	168.5	168.5
Ground clearance front/rear (in.)	7.6/6.8	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0

- Single 220-amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery to be used when the vehicle is not running without affecting starting ability

PEACE OF MIND

- 2 years/24,000 miles maintenance²⁴ included
- 3-year/36,000-mile Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty²²
- 5-year/100,000-mile Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty²⁶ on qualified fleet deliveries

SCHOOL BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE (B3D)

- Brake warning indicator (UJ1)
- 33-gallon side-mount fuel tank
- Outside mirror delete (D28)
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions (ENC - L96 only)
- Inside rearview manual day/night (D31) or back-up camera rearview (DRJ) mirrors
- Dual-note horn (U05)
- Stop/Turn Signal Circuits (V4D) — Stop/turn signal and body control module calibration that allows the stop and turn signals to be operated separately
- Single 220-amp alternator; dual batteries, 2nd isolated
- Wiring junction block accessory; includes 2, 30-amp circuits

SHUTTLE BUS CHASSIS PACKAGE (ANC)

- Chrome Appearance Package (ZR7) — Chrome grille with dual composite halogen headlamps
- Soft-Mount Donut and Bolt (BNC) — For mounting upfit body to chassis
- Convenience Package (ZQ3) — Tilt-wheel and cruise control
- Stop/Turn Signal Circuits (V4D) — Stop/turn signal and body control module calibration that allows the stop and turn signals to be operated separately
- HVAC system auxiliary rear heat provisions (ENC)
- Single 220-amp alternator; dual batteries, 2nd isolated
- Wiring junction block accessory; includes 2, 30-amp circuits

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Fleet Management:**
 - — Upfitter-ready^A
 - — Body-on-frame architecture

^A Upfits are from independent suppliers and not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of design, features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic^a (new) G9K



Kinetic Blue Metallic^a (new) GD1



Wheatland Yellow^b 9W3



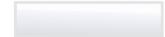
Red Hot^b G7C



Silver Ice Metallic^a GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black^a GBA



Graphite Metallic^a GPA



^a Additional charge
^b SEO Solid Paint color

NEW FEATURES FOR 2018 CUTAWAY VANS!

- Back up camera standard on all models (under 10,000 lbs. GVWR¹⁰)
- Electronic Stability Control (StabiliTrak[®]) added to all DRW Cutaways
- 6.0L hardened engine for alternative fuel applications
- Mini BEC for upfitters to power remote door lock/unlock on body
- New 4.3L V6 base engine added to line-up



2018

RV APPLICATION

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

When you want to make a home away from home, you want confidence that your motorhome will provide comfortable and reliable transportation, as well as a restful oasis when you're not on the road. Chevrolet Express incomplete vehicles are ideal to use to meet your Class C motorhome needs.

FUEL/ENGINE OPTIONS

- Proven 6.0L Vortec® V8 gasoline engine
- Single 220-amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery with rundown protection

AVAILABLE FEATURES

- GVWR¹⁰ up to 14,200 lbs.
- Inside rearview manual day/night mirror or inside rearview mirror with rear vision camera display
- Air bags¹³: frontal, driver and right-front passenger
- Chevrolet MyLink¹⁹ with Navigation¹⁴, SiriusXM[®] (with 3-month trial) and NavTraffic (subscription sold separately)
- Bluetooth^{®17} for personal cell phone connectivity¹⁷ to vehicle audio system
- Convenience Package ZQ2 — includes power windows/door locks with lockout protection
- Convenience Package ZQ3 — includes tilt wheel and cruise control
- Defogger, side windows
- Driver Information Center includes fuel range, average speed, and oil life
- Leather-wrapped steering wheel
- Steering wheel-mounted audio controls
- Outside wide-stance sail panel mounted (Velvac) mirrors

MODEL AVAILABILITY/SPECIFICATIONS

Powertrain/Mechanical	3500 - G33803	4500- G33803
Engine	Vortec® 6.0L	Vortec® 6.0L
Base transmission	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)	HD 6-speed auto. (MYD)
Horsepower @ rpm	341 @ 5400	341 @ 5400
Torque lb.-ft. @ rpm	373 @ 4200	373 @ 4200
Battery	Dual 600/700 CCA	Dual 600/700 CCA
Frame, yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000
GVWR ¹⁰ options (lb)	12,300	14,200
Max. Payload ¹¹ (lb)	7,310	9,147
Approx. fuel tank capacity (gal.)	33/57	33/57
Wheels	DRW	DRW
GCWR ¹² (lbs.)	16,000	20,000
Exterior Dimensions		
Wheelbase (in.)	159	159
Overall length (in.)	266.7	266.7
Overall height (in.)	82.9	82.9
Body width (in.)	79.1	79.1
Cab to axle (in.)	100	100
Cab to end of frame (in.)	168.5	168.5
Ground clearance front/rear (in.)	7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0

- 57-gallon fuel tank
- Dual-note horn
- Stop/turn LED signal circuits, separate operation, BCM calibration
- Trailer wiring, 7-pin sealed connector
- Daytime running lamps
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential

PEACE OF MIND

- 2 years/24,000 miles maintenance²⁴ included
- 3-year/36,000-mile Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty²²
- 5-year/60,000-mile Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty²²

RV PACKAGE

Includes:

- Chrome Appearance Package
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- Convenience Package ZQ2 — includes power windows/door locks with lockout protection
- Convenience Package ZQ3 — includes tilt wheel and cruise control
- Console with swing-out storage bin
- Soft-mount donut and bolt
- 220-amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery
- SEO 3 additional gallons of fuel
- Wiring provisions for electrical accessories

Requires:

- Model 33803

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Fleet Management:**
 - Upfitter-ready^A
 - Body-on-frame architecture
 - Up to 12,300 lbs. GVWR¹⁰ or over 14,000 lbs. GVWR¹⁰ (4500)

^A Upfits are from independent suppliers and not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of design, features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel
Metallic^a (new)
G9K



Kinetic Blue
Metallic^a (new)
GD1



Wheatland Yellow^b
9W3



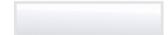
Red Hot^b
G7C



Silver Ice Metallic^a
GAN



Summit White
GAZ



Black^a
GBA



Graphite Metallic^a
GPA



^a Additional charge
^b SEO Solid Paint color

NEW FEATURES FOR 2018 CUTAWAY VANS!

- Electronic Stability Control (StabiliTrak[®]) added to all DRW Cutaways
- 6.0L hardened engine for alternative fuel applications
- Mini BEC for upfitters to power remote door lock/unlock on body



2018

AMBULANCE APPLICATION

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

When lives are on the line, having the right equipment is crucial. Chevrolet and GMC offer several ambulance prep packages to meet your needs. Chevrolet and GMC incomplete Chassis are ideal for manufacturers of emergency vehicles.

FUEL/ENGINE

- Proven Vortec® 6.0L V8 gasoline engine
- Single 220-amp alternator
- Isolated 2nd battery with rundown protection

PEACE OF MIND

- 2 years /24,000 miles scheduled maintenance²⁴ included
- 3-year/36,000-mile Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty²²
- 5-year/100,000-mile Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty²⁶ on qualified fleet deliveries

AMBULANCE PACKAGES

SILVERADO/SIERRA REGULAR CAB CHASSIS PCZ (C/K36403)

- Requires fleet or government sales order type
- Includes (LML) Duramax® 6.6L V8 Turbo-Diesel engine, (MW7) Allison® 1000 6-speed automatic transmission, (ANM) emissions revisions for emergency vehicles, (BG9) graphite-colored rubberized-vinyl floor covering, and (GTY) wide-track rear axle
- Alternator options: Single 150 amp, Single 220 amp, Dual 220/150 amp
- Manual particulate filter regeneration capability

MODEL AVAILABILITY/SPECIFICATIONS

Powertrain/Mechanical	Cargo 3500 — G33705	Cutaway 3500 — G33503/G33803	Cutaway 4500 — G33803	C/K 3500 — Regular Cab Chassis
Engines (Gas)	Vortec® 6.0L V8 - L96	Vortec® 6.0L V8 - L96	Vortec® 6.0L V8 - L96	Duramax® 6.6L V8 Turbo-Diesel (L5P)
Base transmission	MYD 6-Spd	MYD 6-Spd	MYD 6-Spd	MW7 Allison® 1,000 6-Spd
Horsepower @ rpm (Gas)	341 @ 5400	341 @ 5400	341 @ 5400	445 hp @ 2800 rpm
Torque lb.-ft. @ rpm (Gas)	373 @ 4200	373 @ 4200	373 @ 4200	910 @ 1600 rpm
Battery	Dual 600/770 CCA	Dual 600/770 CCA	Dual 600/770 CCA	Dual 730-CCA (available)
Frame, yield strength (psi)	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000
GVWR ¹⁰ options (lb)	9,600	12,300	14,200	13,200
Max. Payload ¹¹ (lb)	3,888	7,310	9,147	2WD 7,312/ 4WD 6,875
Approx. fuel tank capacity (gallons)	31	33/57	57	24/40/64
Exterior Dimensions				
Wheelbase (in.)	155	139/159	159	162
Overall length (in.)	244.1	246.7/266.7	266.7	254
Overall height (in.)	84.1	82.9	82.9	76.5
Body width (in.)	79.2	79.1	79.1	80.1
Cab to axle (in.)	N/A	80/100	100	83.6
Cab to end of frame (in.)	N/A	148.5 /168.5	168.5	134.4
Ground clearance front/rear (in.)	8.8/7.7	7.6/6.8 & 7.6/7.0	7.6/7.0	8.9/8.6

CUTAWAYS YF2 (G33*03)

- 57-gallon tank (NE7) (33803 only)
- Dual-note horn (U05)
- HVAC system auxiliary provisions (ENC)
- Chrome Appearance Package (ZR7)
- Single 220-amp alternator (KW5), dual batteries (TP2)
- High-idle switch (UF3)
- Dual rear wheels (R05)
- LED light package with separate stop/turn circuits (V4D)
- Heavy-duty locking rear differential (G80)
- Wiring provisions for electrical accessories

CARGO VANS YF2 (G33705)

- Requires G33705 model
- Requires one of the following glass packages:
ZW2 rear doors, fixed glass; ZW3 rear doors and side cargo doors, fixed glass; ZW4 rear doors, side cargo door, and rear passenger-side quarter, fixed glass; ZW6 full-body window package, fixed glass
- Includes (L96) Vortec® 6.0L V8 SFI engine, (ZR7) Chrome Appearance Package, (U05) dual-note horn, (G80) heavy-duty locking rear differential, (KW5) single 220-amp alternator, dual batteries, (B31) front-only black rubberized-vinyl floor covering, (ENC) HVAC system auxiliary provisions, and (UF3) high-idle switch
- Wiring provisions for electrical accessories

FLEET SOLUTIONS

• Fleet Management:

- Upfitter-ready^A
- Body-on-frame architecture
- Up to 12,300 lbs. GVWR¹⁰ or over 14,000 lbs. GVWR¹⁰ (4500)

^A Upfits are from independent suppliers and not covered by the GM New Vehicle Limited Warranty. GM is not responsible for the safety or quality of design, features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

EXTERIOR COLORS

Satin Steel Metallic^a (new) G9K



Kinetic Blue Metallic^a (new) GD1



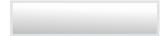
Wheatland Yellow^b 9W3



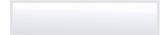
Red Hot^b G7C



Silver Ice Metallic^a GAN



Summit White GAZ



Black^a GBA



Graphite Metallic^a GPA



^a Additional charge
^b SEO Solid Paint color

NEW FEATURES FOR 2018 CUTAWAY VANS!

- Mini BEC for upfitters to power remote door lock/unlock on body
- Electronic Stability Control (StabiliTrak[®]) added to all DRW Cutaways
- Optional Side Blind Zone rearview mirror for cargo vans
- Security bar delete option available on incomplete cargo vans



2018

CADILLAC XTS LIVERY

SELECT STANDARD FEATURES

The W20 Livery Sedan is well-equipped and designed for livery/black-car service. Features listed are based on the ISE equipment group unless otherwise noted.

SAFETY AND SECURITY

- Air bags¹³: dual-stage frontal, side impact, knee and head curtain side impact for driver and front passenger, head curtain and seat side impact for outboard rear passengers; with Passenger Sensing System
- OnStar[®] Basic Plan³ for 5 years
- OnStar[®] with 6-month trial of Guidance Plan¹ (excludes Hands-Free Calling)
- Available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)
- StabiliTrak[®] electronic stability control system
- Traction control, all-speed, brake and engine controlled
- Tire Pressure Monitoring System²¹

MECHANICAL

- Front-wheel drive
- 3.6L Direct-Injection V6 VVT Engine with 304 hp and 264 lb.-ft. torque
- Transmission, 6-speed automatic, electronically controlled
- Brembo[®] front, 4-wheel disc antilock braking system and Duralife[™] rotors
- Magnetic Ride Control
- Automatic level control with rear air springs

INTERIOR

- Front bucket seats with mini-perforated leather seating surfaces and 8-way power driver and front passenger seat adjusters, with 4-way power lumbar control
- Rear seat armrest includes redundant radio controls
- Cadillac user experience²³ with 8" diagonal Multi-touch display includes, AM/FM stereo plus SiriusXM^{®8} with 3-month trial, Bose[®] premium 8-speaker system, personalized profiles for each driver's settings, Natural Voice Recognition, phone integration for Apple CarPlay^{™30} / Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷, Collection and Teen Driver technology, which helps encourage safe driving habits plus one type A and one type C full function USB port¹⁸
- Dual-zone automatic climate control
- Electronic cruise control
- Keyless Access passive entry system with push-button start
- Adaptive Remote Start
- Front and Rear Park Assist

EXTERIOR

- LED headlamps, Twilight Sentinel automatic operation, flash-to-pass, LED taillamps
- Outside heated power-adjustable manual-folding mirrors with turn signal indicators and puddle lamps
- P245/45R19 tires and 19" premium paint wheels with chrome inserts/Pearl Nickel accents
- Front intermittent wipers

SELECT OPTIONAL FEATURES

Options available on ISE equipment group. See Ordering Guide for details.

- Luxury Level One Package — includes Driver Memory, heated driver and front passenger seats, ventilated driver and front passenger seats, ambient lighting accent, Cadillac user experience²³ with embedded Navigation¹⁴, Bose[®] 14-speaker Studio Surround Sound system, uplevel wood trim and outside heated, power-adjustable and auto-dimming mirrors
- Rear Seat Comfort Package — includes heated rear outboard seating positions, rear window power sunshade, rear side window manual sunshades, tri-zone climate control, rear seat armrest with rear sunshade controls and 120-volt electrical receptacle
- Cadillac user experience²³ with embedded Navigation¹⁴

FLEET SOLUTIONS

- **Safety:** Available safety technologies³⁶ include Rear vision camera
- **Fleet Management:**
 - Cadillac Professional Vehicle Protection Plan (3-year/150,000-mile coverage)²²
 - Cadillac Premium Care Maintenance (3-year/36,000-mile coverage)²²
 - Available telematics solutions from Telogis[®], Spireon or Commercial Link
- **Employee Satisfaction:**
 - Outstanding roominess and trunk space⁹
 - Magnetic Ride Control
 - Apple CarPlay^{™30}/Android Auto^{™34} compatibility¹⁷
- **Driver Productivity:**
 - Bluetooth^{®17} connectivity and available OnStar[®] 4G LTE with built-in Wi-Fi[®] hotspot² (3GB/3-month trial; whichever comes first)

MODEL AVAILABILITY

XTS Livery	Sedan
XTS FWD W20 Livery Package	6GB69

SPECIFICATIONS

(inches unless otherwise stated)	Sedan
Wheelbase	111.7
Length	200.9
Width	72.9
Height	59.1
Max. seating f/r	2/3
Head room f/r	40.1/37.8
Shoulder room f/r	57.9/56.3
Leg room f/r	45.8/40.0
Max. cargo volume ⁹ (cubic feet)	18.0
Approx. fuel capacity (gallons)	19

EXTERIOR COLORS

Phantom Gray Metallic[®] (new) G7Q

Dark Adriatic Blue Metallic[®] G1M

Crystal White Tricoat[®] G1W

Radiant Silver Metallic GAN

Black Raven GBA

^a Available at extra charge.



2015 Model Year shown



XTS Hearse Concept shown

2018

CADILLAC PROFESSIONAL VEHICLES

XTS COACHBUILDER LIMO AND EXTENDED SEDAN

Cadillac's distinctive styling is evident in the XTS Limousine, extendable up to 70" by Cadillac Master Coachbuilders. Clients will travel in comfort with the powerful and efficient FWD 3.6L V6 engine under the hood, while luxurious interior features and leather-appointed seating comfortably accommodate up to 7 passengers and a driver.

The XTS-L Extended Sedan, available through Cadillac Master Coachbuilders, redefines passenger comfort with up to an extra 7" of legroom, and optimized suspension and ride control systems for a quiet and smooth riding environment.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to its certified Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMCs) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS Limousine and Extended Sedan chassis are engineered for the rigors of the chauffeured transportation industry. All CMC-converted limousines and extended sedans are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 3 years or 150,000 miles (whichever comes first). See dealer for details.

XTS COACHBUILDER HEARSE

Cadillac continues its rich heritage in the funeral industry by offering a perfect balance of elegant styling and refined technology to address the industry's unique requirements. The Cadillac Master Coachbuilder-converted XTS hearse imparts a respected presence to the procession while upholding the standard of luxury funeral clients deserve and expect.

Cadillac sells an incomplete vehicle chassis to its certified Cadillac Master Coachbuilders (CMCs) for final vehicle manufacturing and distribution. Each CMC has a different interpretation of the finished product and offers unique interior and exterior features to the industry.

The XTS hearse chassis is engineered for the heavy-duty application and long idle periods of a funeral procession. All CMC-converted hearses are backed by Cadillac's Professional Vehicle Protection Plan for 6 years or 100,000 miles (whichever comes first). See dealer for details.

Resources



LIMITED WARRANTY

2018 CHEVROLET/GMC, BUICK AND CADILLAC LIMITED WARRANTY INFORMATION

	CHEVROLET/GMC	BUICK	CADILLAC
Bumper-to-Bumper Warranty	3 years/36,000 miles ^{1,8} Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible	4 years/50,000 miles ¹ Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible	4 years/50,000 miles ¹ Bumper-to-Bumper Limited Warranty with no deductible
Included Maintenance⁹	2 visits within 2 years or 24,000 miles ²	2 visits within 2 years or 24,000 miles ²	Certain maintenance services are covered for 3 years or 36,000 miles ¹
Transferable Powertrain Limited Warranty	Qualified Fleet Customers: 5 years/100,000 miles ^{3,10} Retail Users: 5 years/60,000 miles ¹ HD Diesel Pickups: 5 years/100,000 miles ¹	6 years/70,000 miles ¹	6 years/70,000 miles ¹
Hybrid	8 years/100,000 miles ¹ Limited Warranty on warrantable repairs to the specific electric propulsion components of the vehicle		8 years/100,000 miles ¹ Cadillac CT6 Hybrid Limited Warranty on warrantable repairs to the specific hybrid components of the vehicle
Tires^{5,12}	3 years/36,000 miles ¹ ; coverage prorated after first 12,000 miles	4 years/50,000 miles ¹ ; coverage prorated after first 12,000 miles	4 years/50,000 miles ¹ coverage prorated after first 12,000 miles
Roadside Assistance¹¹ and Courtesy Transportation⁹	Qualified Fleet Customers: 5 years/100,000 miles ³ Retail Users: 5 years/60,000 miles ¹ (Towing to nearest GM dealer) HD Diesel Pickups: 5 years/100,000 miles ¹ Chevrolet Hybrid: 8 years/100,000 miles ⁴	6 years/70,000 miles ¹	6 years/70,000 miles ¹ Cadillac Hybrid: 8 years/100,000 miles ⁴
Rust-through	6 years/100,000 miles ¹	6 years/unlimited miles ¹	6 years/unlimited miles ¹
Corrosion	3 years/36,000 miles ¹	4 years/50,000 miles ¹	4 years/50,000 miles ¹
Wheel Alignment and Balance	Up to 7,500 miles ⁷	Up to 7,500 miles ⁷	Up to 7,500 miles ⁷

ADDITIONAL ELECTRIC VEHICLE LIMITED WARRANTY INFORMATION

Hybrid Warranty	8 years/100,000 miles ¹
Propulsion Battery Warranty	8 years/100,000 miles ^{1,6}
Brake Modulator Assembly	8 years/100,000 miles ¹
Towing	During the 8-year/100,000-mile ¹ Hybrid warranty period, towing is covered to the nearest Chevrolet servicing dealer if your vehicle cannot be driven because of a warranted Hybrid specific defect
Electric Drive Unit	8 years/100,000 miles ¹

1. Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details.
2. Maintenance visits must occur within two years or 24,000 miles of vehicle delivery, whichever comes first. Does not include air filters. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details.
3. Whichever comes first. A Qualified Fleet User is defined as a company that has purchased and registered or leased five (5) or more new cars/or trucks solely for use in its operation during the current or preceding calendar year, model year, preceding twelve (12) month period, or that owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks. Excludes rental customers. See dealer for details.
4. During the 8-year/100,000-mile Hybrid warranty period, towing is covered to the nearest Chevrolet/GMC/Buick/Cadillac servicing dealer if your vehicle cannot be driven because of a warranted Hybrid-specific defect.
5. Tires also covered under the bumper-to-bumper warranty but are prorated based upon mileage. See dealer for warranty details.
6. If warranty repair requires replacement, the high voltage battery may be replaced with either a new or factory refurbished high voltage battery with an energy capacity (kWh storage) level at or within approximately 10% of that of the original battery at the time of warranty repair. Your Electric Propulsion battery warranty replacement may not return your vehicle to an "as new" condition, but it will make your vehicles fully operational appropriate to its age and mileage.
7. Maintenance item after 7,500 miles.
8. Diesel engine powered Low Cab Forward units are covered for 3 years/unlimited miles.
9. If the vehicle has a warrantable failure, see your Owner's Manual for full details on the Courtesy Transportation program. Excludes Low Cab Forward models.
10. Gasoline engine powered Low Cab Forward units are covered for 5 years/75,000 miles, whichever comes first. Certain commercial fleet and/or government fleet vehicles equipped with a gas engine, purchased under a qualifying fleet account number are covered for 5 years or 100,000 miles, whichever comes first. Diesel engine powered Low Cab Forward units are covered for 3 years/unlimited miles.
11. For Low Cab Forward models, only emergency towing coverage is provided for the duration of the Limited Powertrain Warranty. Consult your dealer or refer to your Owner's Manual for details.
12. The tires supplied with Low Cab Forward Trucks are covered by Chevrolet against defects in material or workmanship for 2 years or 24,000 miles, whichever comes first. Wear-out is not considered a defect, and it may occur before the vehicle warranty expires. In this case, the owner is responsible to purchase replacement tires, or seek coverage solely from the tire manufacturer.

FLEET ACCOUNT NUMBERS (FANS)

ESTABLISHING A NEW GM FLEET ACCOUNT NUMBER (FAN)

A. DETERMINE IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

Fleet Account Numbers are assigned to qualified fleet companies upon application to General Motors through the GM Fleet Account Number System (GMFANS).

Enrollment Terms and Conditions

A "Qualified Fleet User" is defined as, subject to below exclusions, any company which has purchased or leased five (5) or more new cars and/or trucks (any combination of vehicle manufacturers) solely for business use in its operation within the last 12 months or that currently owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks used in its company service. Vehicles must be titled/registered in the company name (personal vehicles are excluded). If a prospect is qualified as a fleet customer, a General Motors Dealer is required to submit a fleet enrollment application. Supporting documentation must be retained by the dealer and made available to GM upon request (i.e., Titles, Registrations or Proof of Insurance). Requester may be asked for additional documentation. A Qualified Fleet User will not include: OEM and OEM Dealers; dealer rental, dealer lease, dealer parts companies; used car businesses or dealerships; brokers; or any other similar entities as determined by GM in its sole discretion. Further, companies listed on GM's suspected exporter list will not be deemed Qualified Fleet Users, and if a FAN has already been issued, such FAN will be revoked.

New motor vehicles ordered under fleet must be delivered to the same Qualified Fleet User (same GM Fleet Account Number or FAN). Vehicles delivered to a qualified fleet customer, must be reported with a fleet delivery type. In addition, vehicles must be kept in fleet service by the same Qualified Fleet User for a minimum of six (6) months from the date of delivery unless a different fleet service requirement is specified in the official written program guidelines provided by GM.

The Qualified Fleet User, by executing the Enrollment Form, certifies it is a Qualified Fleet User, acknowledges the fleet program eligibility requirements specified therein, and agrees to comply with the requirements. Additional eligibility requirements for specific fleet programs, as issued by GM to its Dealers from time to time, will be made available to Qualified Fleet Users by the selling Dealer as required.

The Qualified Fleet User further agrees to provide, upon request by GM or the selling dealer, access to original business records confirming that vehicles were registered, used and transferred only in accordance with GM program requirements. In the event (1) a Qualified Fleet User orders new motor vehicles from a dealer and identifies them as fleet units eligible for GM fleet programs, (2) the vehicles are not used by Qualified Fleet User in accordance with program requirements, or (3) GM declares that any other actions of a Qualified Fleet User are inconsistent with this program, GM will take appropriate action, in its sole

discretion and with or without notice to the Qualified Fleet User, which may include the disqualification of the Qualified Fleet User and/or dealer from future participation in fleet programs, and the issuance of charge back against the dealer or identified Qualified Fleet User for any special allowances, incentives, special option packages or other promotional programs which GM paid or credited to the dealer or identified Qualified Fleet User as a result of inaccurate representations. In the event of such a chargeback to the dealer, the Qualified Fleet User agrees to reimburse the dealer.

B. IF A PROSPECT IS QUALIFIED:

A General Motors Dealer is required to submit an enrollment application through GM GlobalConnect. The enrollment application can be found on the GM Global FANS website. The following information is required:

1. Name of business
2. Both physical and mailing addresses (if different)
3. Phone number
4. Copies of titles, registrations, or proof of insurance of minimum vehicle requirement, in the company name.
5. Completed Qualified Fleet User Signature Form.

Upon completion of the enrollment application on the website, dealer will submit this document electronically. Upon processing, a General Motors FAN will be issued and the requesting dealer will be advised of the FAN via on-line application and e-mail.

All supporting documentation of the prospect's fleet eligibility must be retained at the dealership submitting the enrollment application.

STANDARD FLEET ELIGIBILITY GUIDELINES

Unless otherwise indicated, the following eligibility guidelines will apply to all fleet incentive/allowance programs.

- A. The order period will begin with the announcement of the 2017 model year fleet incentive programs and end when dealers are notified that 2017 model year orders are no longer being accepted by the respective GM Divisions.
- B. The delivery period is the start of 2017 production.
- C. Eligible vehicles must remain in service for a minimum of six (6) months (even if the retail alternative incentive is selected). However, if a vehicle has been damaged beyond repair, i.e., fire, frame or water damage, etc., and documentation is available to support the condition, this provision will be waived.
- D. All qualified fleet orders for eligible models received from Dealers must contain a valid fleet order type.
- E. All qualified fleet orders for eligible models received from Dealers must contain the GM Fleet Account Number (FAN) of record and the FAN account name.

- F. Dealer Order Acknowledgments must be checked to verify accuracy of orders submitted.
- G. Dealer orders currently on hand or in the system that qualify under these programs, except that they do not contain the appropriate processing options, can be amended or canceled and reordered if they have not been approved for production (preferenced). This is the ordering Dealer's responsibility.
- H. Vehicles delivered to unqualified customers are ineligible, and the Dealer's open account will be debited for the amount of the credit and any other fleet allowance paid. Failure to comply with these guidelines may also result in the Dealer being disqualified from future participation in Fleet programs and/or termination of the Dealer's Sales and Service Agreement. Failure to report a FAN and valid fleet delivery type on the delivery record, if required by the GM Division, will automatically generate a debit to the Dealer's open account.
 - I. Eligible passenger car deliveries must be made to the ultimate customer through a dealership representing the GM marketing division. Passenger car deliveries made through any entity or individual other than the General Motors Dealer are ineligible for payment. Eligible light-duty truck orders may be delivered through body builders if the end user is a qualified fleet or political subdivision, including the federal government.
 - J. Dealers must take full responsibility for including the proper processing option on the orders. No additions or changes will be accepted after orders are approved for production (preferenced).
 - K. Fleet orders submitted with both a fleet processing option and any ineligible fleet or retail incentive option will be rejected with an error message.
 - L. Acceptance of an order on any vehicle line does not constitute a commitment to build or to build in a requested time frame.
 - M. Those orders not produced during the 2017 model production period will be canceled. There are no provisions for Dealers to receive any allowance for those canceled orders.
 - N. Order Workbench delivery codes reported by Dealers must be the same as the Order Workbench codes provided in incentive program guidelines.

IMPORTANT

Information contained in this reference guide is intended to be a quick reference digest only. In no way does it supersede program Dealer letters or guidelines. To assure accuracy, check official documents before placing any orders. Specific questions or requests for assistance should be addressed to GM Fleet.

GM Fleet Action Center
1-800-FLEETOP (800-353-3867)

COMMERCIAL SOUNDING BOARD

The mission of the GM Commercial Sounding Board is to create a forum for Commercial Fleet Professionals and GM Fleet and Commercial management to candidly discuss all issues of importance to the entire fleet industry. The Commercial Sounding Board welcomes your ideas to improve the way GM Fleet and Commercial Operations does business with you. Please submit your ideas via e-mail to the CSB member nearest your location. Your questions and concerns will be sent directly to GM. For general fleet questions, please call the GM Fleet and Commercial Action Center at 1-800-FleetOp (1-800-353-3867).

NORTHEAST REGION



Lee Miller
Boehringer-Ingelheim
Fleet Procurement Manager
900 Ridgebury Rd
P.O. Box 368
Ridgefield, CT 06877
(Office) 203-798-4155
lee.miller@boehringer-ingelheim.com



Mario Moses
Bayer HealthCare
Sourcing Manager-Fleet
100 Bayer Rd Bldg 4
Whippany, NJ 07981
(Office) 862-404-5712
mario.moses@bayer.com



Brian Wielgosz
Sanofi
Manager, Fleet Operations North America
55 Corporate Drive
Bridgewater, NJ 08808-5925
(Office) 908-981-5686
brian.wielgosz@sanofi.com

SOUTHEAST REGION



Lynda Dinwiddie (Co-Chair)
LabCorp
Assoc. VP, National Fleet & Travel
458 South Main Street
Attn: Fleet Dept.
Burlington, NC 27215
(Office) 336-436-2158
lynda_dinwiddie@labcorp.com



Dave Rush
RJ Reynolds
Sr. Manager EHS & Fleet Trade Marketing
401 North Main Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
(Office) 336-741-1914
rushd@rjrt.com

SOUTH CENTRAL REGION



John DeLuna
Mary Kay Inc.
Senior Analyst
16251 Dallas Parkway
P.O. Box 799045
Dallas, TX 75379
(Office) 972-687-4472
john.deluna@mkcorp.com

SOUTH CENTRAL REGION (continued)



Lee Jezek-Pierce
Weatherford International Inc.
Global Manager-Fleet
2000 St. James Place
Houston, TX 77056
(Office) 713-836-6133
lee.pierce@weatherford.com

NORTH CENTRAL REGION



John Dmochowsky
Mondelez Global, LLC
Sales Fleet Manager
Three Parkway North
Deerfield, IL 60015
(Office) 773-632-1912
john.dmochowsky@mdlz.com



Kim Cregar
Eli Lilly
Fleet Manager
301 E McCarty
Indianapolis, IN 46285
(Office) 317-538-2708
cregar_kim_s@lilly.com



Adam Orth
General Mills, Inc.
Fleet Service Manager
1 General Mills Blvd. MS:M02-E
Minneapolis, MN 55426
(Office) 763-764-8858
adam.orth@genmills.com



Phil Samuelson
USIC (United States Infrastructure Corporation)
Fleet and Capital Asset Manager
9045 N. River Road
Indianapolis, IN 46240
(Office) 317-575-7832
philsamuelson@usicinc.com

WESTERN REGION



Sherb Brown
Bobit Business Media
Vice President
3520 Challenger Street
Torrance, CA 90503
(Office) 310-533-2400
sherb.brown@bobit.com

WESTERN REGION (continued)



Joel Dickson
Pacific Gas & Electric Company
Director Transportation Service
245 Market St, Room 562
San Francisco, CA 94105-1702
(Office) 415-973-5575
jxdq@pge.com



Brian O'Loughlin
U-Haul
Director-Fleet Operations
8162 South Priest Drive
Tempe, AZ 85284
(Office) 480-893-1736
brian@uhaul.com



Mike Sims
LDS Church
50 East North Temple Street, 25th floor
Salt Lake City, UT 84150-5270
(Office) 801-240-2989
simsmd@ldschurch.org

CANADA



Tim Kohlsmith
Pyramid Corp.
Fleet Manager
2308 8 Street
Nisku, AB T9E 7Z2
Canada
(Office) 780-955-4581
timk@pyramidcorporation.com



Douglas Morris
Enercare Inc.
Fleet Manager
30 High Meadow Place
North York, ON M9L 2Z5
Canada
(Office) 416-780-2681
douglas.morris@enercare.ca



James Isnor
OSCO Construction Group
Manager of Administration
400 Chelsey Drive
Saint John, NB E2K 5L6
(Office) 506-632-4675
isnor.jim@oscogroup.com



BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS

FLEXIBLE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS



The 2017 BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS^A can give you the best value on the vehicles you count on to keep your business moving. With cash allowances on either GM Accessories or Upfits, you have more ways to get a deal on the purchase of your new Chevrolet or GMC truck or van. Add your best available retail offer to your deal and discover a value that simply can't be beat.

New for 2017, BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS now include a 3-month trial⁸ of Commercial Link™. Commercial Link is a powerful yet easy-to-use telematics tool to help business owners manage their vehicles all in one place. By using the OnStar® hardware on your vehicle, Commercial Link is able to monitor everything from the location of a vehicle, to the speed, fuel level and even maintenance alerts and can help you keep your fleet running with maximum efficiency.

2017

BUSINESS CHOICE OFFERS

3 MONTHS OF
COMMERCIAL
LINK^B

PLUS

ACCESSORY
CASH ALLOWANCE^C
on eligible accessories

OR

UPFIT CASH
ALLOWANCE^D
on eligible upfits

OR

ADRIAN STEEL
SHIP-THRU^E
only available on
factory order Cargo vans

A. 2017 GM BUSINESS CHOICE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS: The 2017 GM Business Choice Program is valid from October 1, 2016, through January 2, 2018. Customer must purchase or lease their vehicle during the program period and be prepared to provide proof of business ownership. Vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operations of the business and not solely for transportation purposes. This program may not be compatible with other offers or incentive programs. Consult with your dealer for program compatibility and other restrictions. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties and ordering, consult your Chevrolet dealer.

B. Visit onstar.com/us/en/services/coveragemaps.html for coverage area limitations. Commercial Link offer only available on vehicles equipped with OnStar® hardware.

C. Not eligible on Associated Accessories from third-party independent suppliers. Not available with some other offers. Take delivery by 1/2/2018. See dealer for details.

D. To qualify, vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operations of your business and not solely for personal/non-business-related transportation purposes. Must provide proof of business ownership. Not available with some other offers. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties and ordering, consult your Chevrolet dealer. Take delivery by 1/2/2018.

E. Adrian Steel van equipment is warranted by Adrian Steel to be free from defects in material and workmanship, under normal use and service, for a period of 3 years or 36,000 miles, whichever occurs first, from the date of delivery to the original retail purchaser when installed by an authorized Adrian Steel distributor. Adrian Steel is a registered trademark of Adrian Steel. Invoice will include published ship-thru fee. See dealer for details. Take delivery by 1/2/2018.

2018

ENVIRONMENT

CARS ARE OUR BUSINESS, BUT THE ENVIRONMENT IS OUR CAUSE

We are on a mission to help make our industry more sustainable, from the vehicles we drive to the facilities that make them. Here are some of our environmental commitments and activities.

WHAT POWERS YOU POWERS US

- Only automaker to sign the Ceres BICEP Climate Declaration
- EPA ENERGY STAR Partner of the Year for excellence in energy efficiency
- Global leader of EPA's ENERGY STAR® Challenge for Industry
- Among top U.S. commercial solar users. Committed to meet global electricity needs with 100 percent renewable energy by 2050

WE BUILD VEHICLES AND BIODIVERSITY

- More certified habitat programs than any other automaker
- About 7,000 acres of wildlife habitats maintained at facilities
- 12,600 students mentored annually on water issues

VERY LITTLE GOES TO WASTE

- Industry-leading 152 landfill-free sites sending no waste to landfills
- Advancing a circular economy by helping form reuse networks
- About 2 million tons recycled annually
- Up to \$1 billion recycling/reuse revenue generated in recent years

TRANSFORMING TRANSPORTATION

- Vehicles offering different fuel sources, new propulsion systems, lighter materials
- Helping mainstream electric vehicles with an EPA estimated 238-miles-per-charge^A range Bolt EV
- Maven brand dedicated to car- and ride-sharing services and invested in Lyft

A. Your actual range may vary based on several factors including temperature, terrain, and driving technique



www.gmsustainability.com

www.generalmotors.green

www.gm.com/sustainability



VEHICLE SEGMENTATION

MINI CAR

Chevrolet Spark	Fiat 500 Mitsubishi i-MiEV/Mirage (5d) Smart fortwo
-----------------	---

SMALL CAR

Chevrolet Sonic/ Sonic (5d)	Ford Fiesta/Fiesta (5d) Honda Fit Hyundai Accent/Accent (5d) Kia Rio/Rio (5d) Mitsubishi Mirage G4 Nissan Versa/Versa Note Toyota Yaris iA/Prius c/ Yaris (3d/5d)
--------------------------------	--

COMPACT CAR

Buick Verano, Chevrolet Cruze/ Cruze (5d)/ Volt	Dodge Dart Ford Focus/Focus (5d) Honda Civic/Civic Coupe/ Civic (5d) Hyundai Elantra/Elantra (5d)/ Ioniq Kia Forte/Forte Koup/ Forte (5d) Mazda 3/3 (5d) Mitsubishi Lancer Nissan Sentra/LEAF (5d) Subaru Impreza/Impreza (5d) Toyota Corolla/Corolla iM/ Prius/Prius Prime VW Beetle/Jetta/Golf Sport Wagon (W)/Golf/GTI
--	--

MIDSIZE CAR

Buick Cascada/ Regal, Chevrolet Malibu	Ford Fusion Genesis G70 Honda Accord/Clarity Hyundai Sonata Kia Optima/Stinger Mazda 6 Nissan Altima Subaru Legacy/Outback Toyota Camry/Mirai VW Arteon/Passat
--	---

LARGE CAR

Buick LaCrosse, Chevrolet Impala/SS	Chrysler 300 Dodge Charger Ford Taurus Genesis G80/G90 Kia Cadenza/K900 Nissan Maxima Toyota Avalon
--	---

COMPACT LUXURY CAR

Cadillac ATS/ ELR	Acura TLX Alfa Romeo Giulia Audi A4/A4 AllRoad (W)/A5 BMW 3 Series/3 Series GT/ 4 Series/4 Series Gran Coupe Infiniti Q50/Q60 Jaguar XE Lexus ES/IS/RC Lincoln MKZ Mercedes C-Class Tesla Model 3 Volvo S60/V60 (W)
----------------------	--

MIDSIZE LUXURY CAR

Cadillac CT6/ CTS/XTS	Acura RLX Audi A6/A7 BMW 5 Series (5d) Infiniti Q70 Jaguar XF Lexus GS Lincoln Continental Mercedes CLS/E-Class Tesla Model S Volvo S90/V90 (W)/XC70 (W)
--------------------------	---

SPORT CAR

Chevrolet Camaro	Dodge Challenger Fiat 124 Spider Ford Mustang Hyundai Genesis Coupe/ Veloster Mazda MX-5 Miata Nissan 370Z Subaru BRZ Toyota 86
------------------	---

LUXURY SPORT CAR

Chevrolet Corvette	Acura NSX Alfa Romeo 4c Aston Martin DB11/Vanquish/ Vantage Audi R8/TT BMW 6 Series/i8/Z4 Bugatti Dodge Viper Ferrari 488 GTB/F12 Berlinetta/GTC4Lusso/ LaFerrari/488 Spider/GT California/LaFerrari Aperta Ford GT Jaguar F-Type Lamborghini Aventador/ Huracan Lexus LC Lotus Evora Maserati GranTurismo McLaren 570s/650s/675LT/ MP4-12C/P1 Mercedes AMG GT/SL Class/ SLC Nissan GT-R Porsche 718 Cayman/ 718 Boxster/911
--------------------	---

SMALL MPV

Chevrolet Bolt	Fiat 500L Kia Soul
----------------	-----------------------

SMALL SUV

Buick Encore, Chevrolet Trax	Fiat 500X Honda HR-V Hyundai Kona Jeep Renegade Kia Niro Mazda CX-3 Mitsubishi Outlander Sport Nissan Juke/Kicks Subaru XV Crosstrek Toyota CH-R
---------------------------------	---

COMPACT SUV

Buick Envision, Chevrolet Equinox, GMC Terrain	Ford Escape Honda CR-V Hyundai Santa Fe Sport/ Tucson Jeep Cherokee/Compass/ Wrangler Kia Sorento/Sportage Mazda CX-5 Mitsubishi Outlander Nissan Rogue Sport/Rogue Subaru Forester Toyota RAV4 VW Tiguan/T-Roc
--	---

MIDSIZE SUV

Buick Enclave, Chevrolet Traverse, GMC Acadia	Dodge Durango/Journey Ford Edge/Explorer/Flex Honda Pilot Hyundai Santa Fe Jeep Grand Cherokee Mazda CX-9 Nissan Murano/Pathfinder Toyota 4Runner/Highlander VW Atlas/Touareg
---	---

LARGE SUV

Chevrolet Suburban/ Tahoe, GMC Yukon/ Yukon XL	Ford Expedition/ Expedition EL Nissan Armada Toyota Land Cruiser/Sequoia
---	---

COMPACT LUXURY SUV

Cadillac SRX/XT5	Acura RDX Alfa Romeo Stelvio Audi Q5 BMW X3/X4 Infiniti QX50 Jaguar F Pace Land Rover Discovery Sport Lexus NX/RX Series/ RX Series 3 rows (TX) Lincoln MKX Mercedes Benz GLC/ GLC Coupe Porsche Macan Range Rover Velar Volvo XC60
------------------	---

LARGE LUXURY SUV

Cadillac Escalade/ Escalade ESV	Infiniti QX80 Land Rover Range Rover Lexus LX Lincoln Navigator/Navigator L Mercedes Benz G-Class/GLS
------------------------------------	---

MIDSIZE PICKUPS

Chevrolet Colorado, GMC Canyon	Honda Ridgeline Nissan Frontier Toyota Tacoma
-----------------------------------	---

FULL-SIZE PICKUPS

Chevrolet Silverado 1500/2500HD/ 3500HD, GMC Sierra 1500/2500HD/ 3500HD	Ford F150/Superduty F250 & F350 Nissan Titan Ram 1500/2500/3500/ Quad Cab 1500/2500/3500/ Crew Cab 1500/ Mega Cab 2500/3500 Toyota Tundra/Tundra Double Cab/Tundra Crew Max
--	---

COMMERCIAL TRUCK – LOW

Chevrolet Low Cab Forward	Ford F450/F550 Hino 155/195 Isuzu N Series/NPR/NPR HD/ NPR W4/NQR/NRR/FTR Mitsubishi Fuso / Canter RAM 4500/5500
------------------------------	---

SMALL VAN

Chevrolet City Express	Ford Transit Connect Nissan NV200 Ram ProMaster City/ CV (Cargo Van)
------------------------	---

LARGE VAN – PASSENGER

Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana	Ford Transit Freightliner Sprinter Mercedes Sprinter Nissan NV
----------------------------------	---

LARGE VAN – CARGO

Chevrolet Express, GMC Savana	Ford Transit Freightliner Sprinter Mercedes Sprinter Nissan NV Ram Promaster
----------------------------------	--

LARGE VAN – CHASSIS/CUTAWAY

Chevrolet Express Hi Cube/ Motor Home Chassis/RV Cutaway, GMC Savana Hi Cube/ Motor Home Chassis	Ford E350 Econoline, RV Cutaway/E350 Econoline, Stripped Chassis
--	--

VEHICLE MODEL DESIGNATIONS

BUICK		
Cascada Convertible	4WT67	
	FWD	AWD
Enclave	NA	NA
	FWD	AWD
Encore Preferred, Sport Touring and Preferred II	4JU76	4JM76
Encore Essence and Premium	4JV76	4JN76
	FWD	AWD
Envision 1SV	4XR26	—
Envision Preferred	4XR26	4XY26
Envision Essence	4XS26	4XZ26
Envision Premium I	—	4XT26
Envision Premium II	—	4XU26
	FWD Sedan	AWD Sedan
LaCrosse Preferred	4ZB79	—
LaCrosse Essence	4ZB79	—
LaCrosse Premium	4ZC79	4ZG79
	FWD	AWD
Regal Sportback	NA	NA
Regal TourX	NA	NA

CADILLAC		
	Sedan	Coupe
ATS RWD/AWD	6AB69	6AB47
ATS RWD/AWD Luxury	6AC69	6AC47
ATS RWD/AWD Premium Luxury	6AD69	6AD47
ATS RWD Premium Performance	6AG69	6AG47
ATS-V	6AE69	6AE47
CT6 RWD/AWD	6KH69	—
CT6 RWD/AWD Luxury	6KJ69	—
CT6 AWD Premium Luxury	6KL69	—
CT6 AWD Platinum	6KM69	—
CT6 PHEV	6KL69 (1SH)	6KH69 (1SA)
CTS RWD/AWD (2.0L Turbo)	6AF69	—
CTS RWD/AWD Luxury (2.0L Turbo or 3.6L)	6AH69	—
CTS RWD/AWD Premium Luxury (3.6L)	6AK69	—
CTS V-Sport/V-Sport Premium Luxury (3.6L Twin Turbo RWD)	6AL69	—
	2WD	4WD
Escalade	6C15706	6K15706
Escalade ESV	6C15906	6K15906
	FWD	AWD
XT5 FWD/AWD	6NF26	6NF26
XT5 FWD/AWD Luxury	6NH26	6NH26
XT5 FWD/AWD Premium Luxury	6NJ26	6NJ26
XT5 AWD Platinum	—	6NK26
	FWD	AWD
XTS	6GB69	—
XTS Luxury	6GC69	6GX69
XTS Premium Luxury	6GD69	6GY69
XTS Platinum	6GE69	6GZ69
XTS V-Sport Platinum	—	6GZ69

CHEVROLET		
	Hatchback	
Bolt EV LT	1FB48	
Bolt EV Premier	1FC48	
	Coupe	Convertible
Camaro 1LS/1LT	1AG37	1AG67
Camaro 2LT	1AH37	1AH67
Camaro 1SS	1AJ37	1AJ67
Camaro 2SS	1AK37	1AK67
Camaro ZL1	1AL37	1AL67

CHEVROLET (continued)			
	FWD		
City Express 1LS	15S60		
City Express 1LT	15T60		
	WT	LT	Z71 & ZR2
Colorado Extended Cab 2WD/4WD	12M53	12N53	12P53
Colorado Box Delete (Extended Cab WT w/ZW9) 2WD	12M53	—	—
Colorado Crew Cab Short Box 2WD/4WD	12M43	12N43	12P43
Colorado Crew Cab Long Box 2WD/4WD	12T43	12U43	12V43
	Coupe	Convertible	
Corvette Stingray	1YY07	1YY67	
Corvette Stingray with Z51	1YX07	1YX67	
Corvette Grand Sport	1YW07	1YW67	
Corvette Z06	1YZ07	1YZ67	
	Sedan	Hatch	
Cruze L/LS	1BR69	—	
Cruze LT	1BT69	1BT68	
Cruze Premier	1BS69	1BS68	
	FWD	AWD	
Equinox L	1XP26	—	
Equinox LS	1XP26	1XX26	
Equinox LT	1XR26	1XY26	
Equinox Premier	1XS26	1XZ26	
	Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase	
Express Passenger Van G2500 RWD	CG23406	—	
Express Passenger Van G3500 RWD	CG33406	CG33706	
Express G2500 RWD Cargo Van/Paratransit	CG23405	CG23705	
Express G3500 RWD Cargo Van/Paratransit	CG33405	CG33705	
	139"	159"	177"
	Wheelbase	Wheelbase	Wheelbase
Express 3500 Cutaway Van	CG33503	CG33803	CG33903
Express 4500 Cutaway Van	—	CG33803 (with C71)	CG33903 (with C71)
	Sedan		
Impala LS	1GX69		
Impala LT	1GY69		
Impala Premier	1GZ69		
	Regular Cab	Crew Cab	
Low Cab Forward 3500 Gas 109" Wheelbase	CP11003	—	
Low Cab Forward 3500 Gas 132" Wheelbase	CP12003	—	
Low Cab Forward 3500 Gas 150" Wheelbase	CP13003	CP13043	
Low Cab Forward 3500 Gas 176" Wheelbase	CP14003	CP14043	
Low Cab Forward 3500HD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT21003	—	
Low Cab Forward 3500HD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CT22003	—	
Low Cab Forward 3500HD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CT23003	—	
Low Cab Forward 3500HD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CT24003	—	
Low Cab Forward 4500 Gas 109" Wheelbase	CP31003	—	
Low Cab Forward 4500 Gas 132" Wheelbase	CP32003	—	
Low Cab Forward 4500 Gas 150" Wheelbase	CP33003	CP33043	
Low Cab Forward 4500 Gas 176" Wheelbase	CP34003	CP34043	
Low Cab Forward 4500HD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT31003	—	
Low Cab Forward 4500HD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CT32003	—	
Low Cab Forward 4500HD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CT33003	CT33043	
Low Cab Forward 4500HD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CT34003	CT34043	
Low Cab Forward 4500XD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT41003	—	
Low Cab Forward 4500XD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CT42003	—	
Low Cab Forward 4500XD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CT43003	CT43043	
Low Cab Forward 4500XD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CT44003	CT44043	
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT51003	—	
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CT52003	—	

CHEVROLET (continued)				
	Regular Cab	Crew Cab		
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CT53003	CT53043		
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CT54003	CT54043		
Low Cab Forward 5500HD Diesel 200" Wheelbase	CT55003	—		
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 109" Wheelbase	CT61003	—		
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 132" Wheelbase	CT62003	—		
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 150" Wheelbase	CT63003	—		
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 176" Wheelbase	CT64003	—		
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 200" Wheelbase	CT65003	—		
Low Cab Forward 5500XD Diesel 212" Wheelbase	CT66003	—		
Sedan				
Malibu LS	1ZC69			
Malibu LT	1ZD69			
Malibu Hybrid	1ZE69			
Malibu Premier	1ZF69			
2WD		4WD		
Silverado 1500 Regular Cab Standard Box	CC15703	CK15703		
Silverado 1500 Regular Cab Long Box	CC15903	CK15903		
Silverado 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	CC15753	CK15753		
Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	CC15543	CK15543		
Silverado 1500 Crew Cab Standard Box	CC15743	CK15743		
Silverado 2500HD Regular Cab Long Box	CC25903	CK25903		
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	CC25753	CK25753		
Silverado 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	CC25953	CK25953		
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	CC25743	CK25743		
Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	CC25943	CK25943		
Silverado 3500HD Regular Cab SRW/DRW Long Box	CC35903	CK35903		
Silverado 3500HD Double Cab SRW/DRW Long Box	CC35953	CK35953		
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab SRW Standard Box	CC35743	CK35743		
Silverado 3500HD Crew Cab SRW/DRW Long Box	CC35943	CK35943		
		137.5"	162"	171.5"
		Wheelbase	Wheelbase	Wheelbase
		2WD/4WD	2WD/4WD	2WD/4WD
Silverado 3500HD Chassis Cab Regular Cab DRW	CC36003/ CK36003	CC36403/ CK36403	—	
Silverado 3500HD Chassis Cab Crew Cab DRW	—	—	CC36043/ CK36043	
		RWD	4WD	
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Short Box	CC15543	CK15543		
Silverado SSV Crew Cab Standard Box	CC15743	CK15743		
Sedan				
Sonic LS	1JU69	1JV48 (Fleet/Gov order types only)		
Sonic LT	1JV69	1JV48		
Sonic Premier	1JW69	1JW48		
Sedan				
Spark LS	1DR48			
Spark 1LT	1DS48			
Spark 2LT	1DT48			
2WD		4WD		
Suburban	CC15906	CK15906		
Suburban HD (Not available for Retail orders. Fleet only.)	—	CK35906		
Tahoe	CC15706	CK15706		
Tahoe Police Vehicle	CC15706	CK15706		
Tahoe 4X4 Special Service Vehicle	—	CK15706		
FWD		AWD		
Traverse L	1NG56	—		
Traverse LS	1NB56	1NV56		
Traverse LT and RS	1NC56	—		
Traverse LT	—	1NW56		
Traverse Premier	1NE56	—		
Traverse Premier and High Country	—	1NX56		

CHEVROLET (continued)		
	FWD	AWD
Trax LS	1JU76	1JR76
Trax LT	1JV76	1JS76
Trax Premier	1JW76	1JT76
Hatchback		
Volt LT	1RF68	
Volt Premier	1RG68	

GMC				
	FWD	AWD		
Acadia SL	TNH26	—		
Acadia SLE-1	TNB26	TNJ26		
Acadia SLE-2	TNC26	TNK26		
Acadia SLT-1	TND26	TNL26		
Acadia SLT-2	TNE26	TNM26		
Acadia Denali	TNF26	TNN26		
Base				
Canyon Extended Cab 2WD/4WD	T2M53	T2N53	T2P53	
Canyon Box Delete (Extended Cab w/ZW9) 2WD	T2M53	—		
Canyon Crew Cab Short Box 2WD	T2M43	T2N43	T2P43	
Canyon Crew Cab Short Box 4WD	—	T2N43	T2P43	
Canyon Crew Cab Long Box 2WD/4WD	T2T43	T2U43	T2V43	
		Regular Wheelbase	Extended Wheelbase	
Savana Passenger Van G2500 RWD	TG23406	—		
Savana Passenger Van G3500 RWD	TG33406	TG33706		
Savana G2500 RWD Cargo Van/Paratransit	TG23405	TG23705		
Savana G3500 RWD Cargo Van/Paratransit	TG33405	TG33705		
		139"	159"	177"
		Wheelbase	Wheelbase	Wheelbase
Savana 3500 Cutaway Van	TG33503	TG33803	TG33903	
Savana 4500 Cutaway Van	—	TG33803 (with C71)	TG33903 (with C71)	
		2WD	4WD	
Sierra 1500 Regular Cab Standard Box	TC15703	TK15703		
Sierra 1500 Regular Cab Long Box	TC15903	TK15903		
Sierra 1500 Double Cab Standard Box	TC15753	TK15753		
Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Short Box	TC15543	TK15543		
Sierra 1500 Crew Cab Standard Box	TC15743	TK15743		
Sierra 2500HD Regular Cab Long Box	TC25903	TK25903		
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Standard Box	TC25753	TK25753		
Sierra 2500HD Double Cab Long Box	TC25953	TK25953		
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Standard Box	TC25743	TK25743		
Sierra 2500HD Crew Cab Long Box	TC25943	TK25943		
Sierra 3500HD Regular Cab SRW/DRW Long Box	TC35903	TK35903		
Sierra 3500HD Double Cab SRW/DRW Long Box	TC35953	TK35953		
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab SRW Standard Box	TC35743	TK35743		
Sierra 3500HD Crew Cab SRW/DRW Long Box	TC35943	TK35943		
		137.5"	162"	171.5"
		Wheelbase	Wheelbase	Wheelbase
		2WD/4WD	2WD/4WD	2WD/4WD
Sierra 3500HD Chassis Cab Regular Cab DRW	TC36003/ TK36003	TC36403/ TK36403	—	
Sierra 3500HD Chassis Cab Crew Cab DRW	—	—	TC36043/ TK36043	
FWD				AWD
Terrain SL	TXL26	—		
Terrain SLE and SLE Diesel	TXL26	TXB26		
Terrain SLT and SLT Diesel	TXM26	TXC26		
Terrain Denali	TXN26	TXD26		
2WD		4WD		
Yukon/Denali	TC15706	TK15706		
Yukon XL/Denali	TC15906	TK15906		

ABOUT THIS GUIDE

We have tried to make this guide comprehensive and factual. We reserve the right, however, to make changes at any time, without notice, in prices, colors, materials, equipment, specifications, models and availability. Specifications, dimensions, measurements, ratings and other numbers in this guide and other printed materials provided at the dealership or affixed to vehicles are approximates based upon design and engineering drawings, prototypes and laboratory tests.

Your vehicle may differ due to variations in manufacture and equipment. Since some information may have been updated since the time of release, please check with your GM dealer for complete details. Competitive comparison claims are based on most current competitive information. GM reserves the right to lengthen or shorten the model year for any product for any reason, or to start and end model years at different times.

The vehicles described in this guide are equipped with engines and components produced and assembled by different operating units of General Motors, its subsidiaries and suppliers, and these engines and components may change or be obtained from different sources from time to time. All such engines and components are approved for use in GM vehicles. Certain equipment ordered may be unavailable at the time of assembly. Some of the equipment shown or described throughout this guide may be available at extra cost, and/or supplied by an independent supplier.

See your local General Motors Fleet Account Executive or Dealer Fleet/Commercial Sales Manager for up-to-date information, or see the GM Online Order Guide at gmfleet.com.

COPYRIGHT AND TRADEMARK

© Copyright 2017 General Motors LLC. All Rights Reserved. All text, images, graphics and other materials in this Guide are subject to the copyright and other intellectual property rights of General Motors LLC. These materials may not be reproduced, distributed or modified without the express written permission of General Motors LLC.

The marks appearing in this guide including, but not limited to: (i) GM and the GM Logo; (ii) Chevrolet, Buick, Cadillac and GMC and their respective logos, emblems, slogans and vehicle model names and body designs; and (iii) other marks such as GM Fleet and Commercial, Ally, ACDelco, StabiliTrak, Rainsense and QuietTuning are trademarks and/or service marks of General Motors LLC, its subsidiaries, affiliates or licensors. The SiriusXM name and related logos are registered trademarks of SiriusXM Satellite Radio, Inc. OnStar and the OnStar emblems are registered trademarks of OnStar LLC. Bose is a registered trademark of the Bose Corp.

AN IMPORTANT NOTE ABOUT ALTERATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Installations or alterations to the original equipment vehicle (or chassis) as distributed by General Motors are not covered by the General Motors New Vehicle Limited Warranty. The special body company, assembler, equipment installer or upfitter is solely responsible for warranties on the body or equipment and any alterations (or any effect of the alterations) to any of the parts, components, systems or assemblies installed by GM. General Motors is not responsible for the safety or quality of design features, materials, or workmanship of any alterations by such suppliers.

DETAILED NOTES, AS APPLICABLE TO REFERENCES ON INDIVIDUAL VEHICLE PAGES

1. Visit onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations.
2. Requires a compatible mobile device, active OnStar service and data plan. 4G LTE service available in select markets. Visit onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations. Data plan provided by AT&T.
3. Does not include emergency or security services. Visit onstar.com for coverage map, details and system limitations.
4. Visit onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations. OnStar acts as a link to existing emergency service providers. Not all vehicles may transmit all crash data.
5. Available on select Apple, Windows, Android and BlackBerry devices. Services vary by device, vehicle and conditions.
6. Requires compatible mobile device and active OnStar subscription. Visit onstar.com for details and system limitations.
7. Visit onstar.com for vehicle availability, details and system limitations.
8. If you decide to continue service after your trial, the subscription plan you choose will automatically renew thereafter and you will be charged according to your chosen payment method at then-current rates. Fees and taxes apply. To cancel you must call 1-866-635-2349. See the Customer Agreement for complete terms at www.siriusxm.com. All fees and programming subject to change.
9. Cargo and load capacity limited by weight and distribution.
10. Gross Vehicle Weight Rating (GVWR). When properly equipped, includes vehicle, passengers, cargo, and equipment.
11. Before you buy a vehicle or use it to haul people or cargo, carefully review the Vehicle Loading section of the Owner's Manual and check the carrying capacity of your specific vehicle on the label on the inside of the driver's door jamb.
12. Before you buy a vehicle or use it for trailering, carefully review the trailering section of the Owner's Manual. The weight of passengers, cargo, and options or accessories may reduce the amount you can tow.
13. Always use safety belts and child restraints. Children are safer when properly secured in a rear seat in the appropriate child restraint. See the Owner's Manual for more information.

14. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity. Map coverage available in United States, U.S. Virgin Islands, Puerto Rico and Canada.
15. E85 FlexFuel capability is not available in AZ, CA, CT, DE, MA, MD, ME, NJ, NY, OR, PA, RI, VT, and WA. E85 is a combination of 85% ethanol and 15% gasoline. Go to www.afdc.energy.gov/afdc/fuels to see if there is an E85 fuel station near you.
16. Requires one of the following Fleet or Government order types: FBC, FBN, FCA, FCN, FLS, FNR, FRC or FGO. Not available with FDR order type.
17. Go to appropriate divisional site to find out which phones are compatible with the vehicle.
 - <https://my.chevrolet.com/learn>
 - <https://my.buick.com/learn>
 - <https://my.gmc.com/learn>
 - <https://my.cadillac.com/learn>
18. Not compatible with all devices.
19. Functionality varies by model. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone, and USB connectivity for some devices.
20. Data plan rates apply.
21. Does not apply to spare tire.
22. Whichever comes first. See dealer for limited warranty details.
23. Full functionality requires compatible Bluetooth® and smartphone. Some devices require USB connectivity.
24. Maintenance visits must occur within two years or 24,000 miles of vehicle delivery, whichever comes first. 2018 MY Corvette Stingray with Z51 Performance Package, Corvette Grand Sport and Corvette Z06 models receive 3 scheduled maintenance visits. Does not include air filters. See participating dealer for other restrictions and complete details.
25. Do not use summer-only tires in winter conditions, as it would adversely affect vehicle safety, performance and durability. Use only GM-approved tire and wheel combinations. Unapproved combinations may change the vehicle's performance characteristics. For important tire and wheel information, go to divisional web site or see your dealer.
26. Whichever comes first. A Qualified Fleet User is defined as a company that has purchased and registered or leased five (5) or more new cars/ or trucks solely for use in its operation during the current or preceding calendar year, model year, preceding twelve (12) month period, or that owns or leases fifteen (15) or more cars and trucks. Excludes rental customers. See dealer for limited warranty details.
27. 2017 GM Business Choice Program Requirements: The 2017 GM Business Choice Program is valid from October 1, 2017, through September 30, 2018. You must purchase or lease your vehicle during the program period and be prepared to provide proof of your business. Vehicle must be used in the day-to-day operation of the business and not solely for transportation purposes. This program may not be compatible with other offers or incentive programs. Consult with your dealer for program compatibility and other restrictions. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, consult your dealer.
28. Fully backed by GM. GM Accessories permanently installed at the time of new-vehicle delivery are covered under the New-Vehicle Limited Warranty. If installed after delivery, coverage on parts and labor is for the balance of the new-vehicle warranty or a minimum of 12 months or 12,000 miles, whichever comes first. GM Accessories not requiring installation or purchased over the counter carry a 12-month limited warranty on parts only. Does not apply to licensed products. Take delivery by 9/30/17.
29. To qualify, vehicle must be used in day-to-day operations in your business and not solely for personal/non-business related transportation purposes. Must provide proof of business. Not available with some other offers. For complete program requirements, including information regarding offers, vehicles, equipment, options, warranties, and ordering, Consult your dealer. Take delivery by 9/30/17.
30. Vehicle user interface is a product of Apple and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires compatible iPhone and data plan rates apply. Apple CarPlay and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.
31. The system wirelessly charges one PMA- or Qi-compatible mobile device. Some devices require an adaptor or back cover. To check for phone or other device capability, see gmtotalconnect.com.
32. Based on national average of 12 cents per kWh and 13.9 kWh for a full charge (\$1.67). Electricity costs vary. Check with your provider for your rates.
33. EPA-estimated 53-mile EV range based on 106 MPGe combined city/highway (electric) and 42 MPG combined city/highway (gas). Actual range varies with conditions.
34. Vehicle user interface is a product of Google and its terms and privacy statements apply. Requires the Android Auto app on Google Play and an Android compatible smartphone running Android 5.0 Lollipop or higher and data plan rates apply. Android, Android Auto, Google, Google Play and other marks are trademarks of Google Inc.
35. Does not detect people or items. Always check rear seat before exiting vehicle.
36. Safety features are no substitute for the driver's responsibility to operate the vehicle in a safe manner. The driver should remain attentive to traffic, surroundings and road conditions at all times. Read the vehicle's owner's manual for important feature limitations and information.
37. If the vehicle has a warrantable failure, see your Owner's Manual for full details on the Courtesy Transportation program. Excludes Low Cab Forward models.
38. For Low Cab Forward models, only emergency towing coverage is provided for the duration of the Limited Powertrain Warranty. Consult your dealer or refer to your Owner's Manual for details.



GENERAL MOTORS FLEET



Connect with General Motors Fleet on social media

